PROGAM AND MATERIALS FOR APSA SHORT COURSE

Internationalizing the Classroom: Bringing French Politics Into the Political Science Curriculum Sponsored by the French Politics Conference Group, APSA Wednesday August 31st, 9:30 -12: 30 pm Marriott Wardman Park Hotel, Truman

Table of Contents

Description	3
Program	
List of Panelists/Participants	
Teaching Materials Presented at Short Course	
Additional Syllabi and Reading Lists	

Description

The goal of this half-day short course is to present new and creative ways of teaching French politics in a wide variety of classroom settings. Given the increasing need to internationalize political science curricula and the rising interest in France's role in the world, teachers may find it useful to get some helpful hints from the experts about how to bring France into their classrooms. This short course brings together top specialists to present hands-on materials, information, and strategies about how to introduce students to contemporary French politics in a broad range of classes, including courses on American Politics and Foreign Policy, Comparative Politics, International Relations, Gender and Politics, and European Politics. Alistair Cole, editor of the new book, *Developments in French Politics 3* (Palgrave, 2005), will discuss how the book can be used as a teaching tool as well. Participants will receive a packet of teaching materials with bibliographies, useful readings, and specific classroom exercises, at no charge.

The following materials provide some ideas about sources materials and courses on France. This long version is only available in electronic form. Materials covered in the short course will distributed in hardcopy form as well at the short course. Special thanks go to the French Politics and Policy Group of the PSA-UK for their contributions to these materials. Not all of the materials attached will be discussed during the short course.

APSA SHORT COURSE Internationalizing the Classroom: Bringing French Politics Into the Political Science Curriculum Sponsored by the French Politics Group, APSA Wednesday August 31st, 9:30 -12: 30 pm Marriott Wardman Park Hotel, Truman Schedule

Note that the format for the short course will be informal. Each panelist will give a brief presentation that will hopefully launch an interesting discussion between all participants in the short course. Times are approximate.

9:30- 9:45 Welcome and Introduction Amy Mazur, Washington State University

9:45 -10: 15

Using *Developments in French Politics 3* (Palgrave, 2005) in the Classroom and A Focus on Public Administration

Alistair Cole, Cardiff University, Wales, UK

10:15-10:45

France in a Global Perspective: Globalization, Transnational Activism, Diaspora Politics, Post Colonialism and AIDS

Michael Bosia, St. Michael's College

10:45-11:15

Teaching the French Case in Courses on Elections and Voting Behavior Jocelyn Evans, University of Salford, UK

11:15-11:45

Bringing Gender Politics Issues into the Classroom Amy Mazur, Washington State University

11:45-12:15

French Politics as a Teaching Source Andrew Appleton, Washington State University

12:15-12:30 Closing Discussion

Panelists and Participants

Andrew Appleton, Washington State University e-mail: <u>Appleton@wsu.edu</u>

Michael Bosia, St. Michael's College e-mail: Mjbosia@cs.com

Alistair Cole, Cardiff University, Wales, UK e-mail: colea@Cardiff.ac.uk

Jocelyn Evans, University of Salford, UK e-mail: J.A.Evans@salford.ac.uk

Chip Hauss, George Mason University e-mail: <u>chauss@sfcg.org</u>

Amy Mazur, Washington State University e-mail: <u>mazur@mail.wsu.edu</u>.

David J. Meyer, Cedarville University e-mail: <u>meyerd@cedarville.edu</u>

Joanne Tetlow, Catholic University e-mail: joannetetlow@yahoo.com

Judy Vandegriff, Montgomery College e-mail: Judithv117@aol.com

TEACHING MATERIALS PRESENTED AT THE SHORTCOURSE

Readings in French Politics By Michael Bosi, St. Michaels College

Citizenship and Diversity

Balibar, Étienne. *We, the People of Europe? Reflections on Transnational Citizenship.* Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2004.

Bourdieu, Pierre, and Loïc Wacquant. "On the Cunning of Imperialist Reason." *Theory, Culture & Society 16:1*, 41-58. *A bitter critique of American perspectives on the politics of race and identity.*

Schnapper, Dominique. *La Communauté des citoyens: sur l'idée moderne de nation*. Paris: Editions Gallimard, 1994. English edition now available.

Touraine, Alain. *Can We Live Together? Equality and Difference*. Stanford : Stanford University Press, 2000.

Race and Immigration

Arendt, Hannah. *The Origins of Totalitarianism*. New York: Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1979. *"The Jews and Society" ffers a vibrant analysis of French fin-de-siécle society, anti-Semitism, and homosexuality.*

Birnbaum, Pierre. Anti-Semitism in France. Cambridge: Blackwell, 1992.

Birnbaum, Pierre. *Jewish Destinies: Citizenship, State, and Community in Modern France*. New York: Hill and Wang, 2000.

Feldblum, Miriam. *Reconstructing Citizenship: The Politics of Nationality and Immigration in Contemporary France*. New York, SUNY Albany Press, 1999.

Gaspard, Françoise. A Small Village in France. Harvard University Press, 1995. From an academic who served as the town's mayor, offers a unique and readable analysis of the rise of the extreme right wing National Front and of anti-immigrant politics.

Hargreaves, Alec G. *Immigration, "Race," and Ethnicity in Contemporary France*. London, Routledge, 1995.

Lebovics, Herman. Bringing the Empire Home: France in the Global Age (Duke University Press, 2004). *Examines the legacies of French colonialism and the anti-Colonialist wars in contemporary anti-globalization movements, the National Front and immigration politics, and other manifestations of contention over what and who is "French."*

Noiriel, Gérard. *The French Melting Pot: Immigration, Citizenship, and National Identity.* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1996.

Schnapper, Dominique. *Jewish Identities in France*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1983.

Memory, Truth, and Reconciliation

Golson, Richard J. *The Papon Affair: Memory and Justice on Trial.* New York: Routledge, 2000. *Provides historical and political perspectives on the trial of a former cabinet minister who was first accused in 1981 of complicity in the deportation of Jews under Vichy.*

Rousso, Henry. *The Vichy Syndrome: History and Memory in France since 1944.* Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1991. *An analysis of the complex politics of the French experience with the Vichy and collaborationist past. A compelling work to include in courses on Transitional Justice, Truth and Reconciliation.*

Sexuality and AIDS

Bosia, Michael. "Assassin! Neoliberalism, Social Policy, and AIDS in France," *New Political Science*, September 2005.

Caron, David. *AIDS in French Culture: Social Ills, Literary Causes*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 2001. *Cultural perspectives on AIDS and sexuality*.

Fassin, Eric. "The Politics of PaCS in the Transatlantic Mirror." *Beyond French Feminisms: Debates on Women, Politics, and Culture in France, 1981-2001.* Roger Célestin, Eliane DalMolin, and Isabelle de Courtviron, eds. New York: Pelgrave Macmillan, 2003.

Merrick, Jeffrey, and Bryant T. Ragan, Jr. *Homosexuality in Modern France*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

France in Comparative Perspective

Bosia, Michael. "In Our Beds and Our Graves: The Politics of Pleasure and Pain in the Era of AIDS." *Engaged Observer*, Victoria Sanford and Asale Angel-Ajani., eds. Rutgers University Press, forthcoming. *Scholars, primarily anthropologists working in developing countries, consider their responsibilities in addressing political violence and marginalization. This essay considers the rising rates of HIV infection among gay men throughout the industrialized world.*

Brubaker, Rogers. *Citizenship and Nationhood in France and Germany*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1992.

Duyvendak, Jan Willem. "Identity Politics in France and the Netherlands: The Case of Gay and Lesbian Liberation." *Sexual Identities: Queer Politics*. Mark Blasius, ed. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2001.

Fassin, Eric. "Same Sex, Different Politics: 'Gay Marriage' Debates in France and the United States." *Public Culture 13:2* (2001), 215-232.

Fillieule, Olivier, and Jan Willem Duyvendak. "Gay and Lesbian Activism in France: Between Integration and Community-Oriented Movements." *The Global Emergence of Gay and Lesbian Politics: National Imprints of a Worldwide Movement*. Barry D. Adam, Jan Willem Duyvendak, and André Krouwel, eds. Philadelphia, Temple University Press, 1999.

Favell, Adrian, *Philosophies of Integration: Immigration and the Idea of Citizenship in France and Britain.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998.

Kastoryano, Riva. *Negotiating Identities: States and Immigrants in France and Germany*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2002.

Loriaux, Michael. "The Developmental State as Myth and Moral Ambition." *The Developmental State*. Meredith Woo-Cumings ed. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1999. *Places the French political economy in comparison with primarily Third World developmental politics*.

Loriaux, Michael. "France, A New Capitalism of Voice?" *States in the Global Economy*. Linda Weiss, ed. Cambridge University Press, 2003. *Examines French corporate structure and management philosophies since the advent of privatization and in comparison with American norms*. *The volume offers chapters on economic reform and globalization among industrialized and industrializing countries*.

Snyder, Jack. From Voting to Violence: Democratization and Nationalist Conflict. New York: W.W. Norton, 2000. Juxtaposes British Civic, Serbian Ethnic, and French Revolutionary citizenship to better understand the rise of ethnic violence in emerging democracies.

Steffan, Monica. "The Nation's Blood: Medicine, Justice, and the State in France." *Blood Feuds: AIDS, Blood, and the Politics of Medical Disaster.* Eric A. Feldman and Ronald Bayer, eds. New York: Oxford University Press, 1999. *This volume examines the causes of and repercussions for the distribution of HIV through blood transfusions and blood products.*

Classic Readings on French Politics

Darnton, Robert. The Great Cat Massacre. An accessible series of essays unwrapping interesting aspects of primarily pre-Revolutionary French social life. Best known for the Massacre itself, a socio-cultural account of working life in the increasingly capitalist 18th Century print industry.

Fanon, Franz. A Dying Colonialism.

Fanon, Franz. The Wretched of the Earth.

Fanon, writing during the Algerian War, offers a still relevant critique of French colonialism and perspectives on national liberation.

Marx, Karl. The 18th Brumaire. *Colorful, classed-based, and highly readable analysis of Louis Bonaparte's coup d'état.*

Moore, Barrington. Social Origins of Dictatorship and Democracy. Compelling if now challenged account of the British, French, American, and Indian paths to democracy, set against trajectories leading to revolutionary or fascist dictatorship in Germany, Japan, and China.

Remond, René. *The Right Wing in France from 1815 to de Gaulle*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1969.

Skocpol, Theda. *States and Social Revolutions*. Cambridge University Press, 1979. *Comparison of the French, Russian, and Chinese Revolutions with particular attention to the influence of the state in revolutionary processes.*

Suleiman, Ezra. *Elites in French Society*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1978. *The classic work on French governance and the values of the political class*.

Wyle, Laurent. A Village in Vaucluse. A scholarly work on the politics and economics of rural life in 1950s France as one village addresses the legacies of two World Wars and the challenges of profound economic change.

Political Economy, Reform, and Globalization

Kuisel, Richard. *Seducing the French: The Dilemma of Americanization*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1993.

Levy, Jonah. *Tocqueville's Revenge: State, Society and Economy in Contemporary France.* Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1999.

Loriaux, Michael. *France After Hegemony: International Change and Financial Reform.* Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1991.

Classroom Tools: France on Film

Battle of Algiers. International film made by an Italian director with the cooperation of the Algerian FLN after independence, about the uprising against colonial rule and the response from the French military in the 1950s.

The Sorrow and the Pity. This documentary was the subject of an intense polemic because of its unexpurgated account of collaboration and resistance in one town in France.

Hotel Terminus. Account of the Life and Trial of Klaus Barbie, the Nazi Butcher of Lyon who was extradited to France and placed on trial for crimes against humanity more than a decade after he was initially identified in hiding in Bolivia.

Irma Vep. French filmmaking and globalization, starring Hong Kong action star Maggie Cheung.

Choas. A French "Thelma and Louise." The story of a young Algerian woman forced into prostitution and the French wife and mother who joins her in subverting male dominance.

The Adventures of Felix. Felix, HIV positive and of mixed parentage, leaves his partner behind in the North as he embarks on a journey of discovery in search of his Algerian father.

Jeanne and the Perfect Guy. A young Parisian woman meets the perfect guy – who is HIV positive. Reflections on class, race, sexuality, and citizenship.

The Dreamlife of Angels. Two young women in northern France today struggle against impoverishment.

Life and Nothing But and *The Very Long Engagement*. Two stylistically distinct but none the less realistic accounts of the violence of war and its aftermath through versions of the same story: a young woman searches for her husband/fiancé lost in battle during World War I. The first focuses more on the constitution of personal and collective war memories, and the second story highlights the revulsion over the slaughter of the war and the injustices of the military high command.

MW 2:30-4:10 STE 207 Instructor: Mike Bosia mjbosia@cs.com Office Hours: MW 1-2:15

Content and Objectives:

- This course offers of survey a European political development and the key issues in European politics today. Since September 11, 2001, the role of European countries in the world, and the relationship between Europe and the U.S. has been a mix of contention and cooperation. In this course, we will examine "Europe" as individual states and a collective force, and in the process shed light on the complex relationships between each state and the United States.
- Our first goal is to understand the unique environment of each European nation-state: their individual histories, cultures, governments and politics. By examining Europe's most influential nation-states (Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Sweden, Russia), we will see different democratic institutions, varieties of capitalist economic structures, distinct values, and unique approaches to the questions of belonging and citizenship. In this way, we will begin to understand the contrasts with American political and social life.
- Next we will explore the regional pressures each of these countries has faced in the past and faces today, as well as the emergence of domestic responses to these global and regional pressures. By understanding how the relative distribution of power in terms of economic, institutional, and cultural resources in each country influences the reaction to regional and global pressures, we can begin to ask questions about the unification of Europe and the possible rise of a new "European" force as a global superpower. We will begin with the pressures of globalization, first in the 19th Century and then today, and move on to the development of the EU. We will explore events and issues affecting the region, critically engage the debates surrounding such issues, and we will see how national characteristics can differently condition each country's response to a shared event or crisis. These issues include the European Union and a single currency, globalization and economic liberalization, the emergence of extreme right-wing political movements, and the questions of justice and accountability.

Assessment:

- In-class assignments and participation (10%). Students are required to report on 2 articles about European Politics in the American or European media.
- One short presentation to begin a class, with assignment by volunteering (15%). The student should note the main argument and offer an evaluation or critique of the week's readings.
- Two response essays of two (2) pages each, not submitted when the student is scheduled for a presentation, one before and one after the midterm (15%)
- One take-home mid-term consisting of two essays selected from several possible questions (25%). The exam is due at the beginning of class on Wednesday, October 28.
- A final project or take-home exam, determined by each student in consultation with the instructor (35%). In either case, the final will consist of one or two essays totaling eight pages, due at the time the final exam is scheduled.
- Attendance is essential, both for individual achievement as well as the success of the course, overall. Class sessions have been designed to include discussion and presentations and rely on your presence and participation.

- Assignments will not be rescheduled nor will extensions be given, except as allowed by academic policy.
- College policies regarded plagiarism will be followed.

Required Reading:

- 1. Politics in Europe, Third Edition, Hancock, Contradt, Peters, Safran, and Zariski.
- 2. <u>Rethinking Europe's Future</u>, by David P. Calleo
- 3. (Recommended) The Third Way: The Renewal of Social Democracy, Anthony Giddens
- 4. Reserve Readings

Course Outline:

Week 1 (1/17-/1/19): Introduction

What is comparative politics? How do we define and study Western Europe? What is ahead for the course: perspectives, goals, procedures, assessment.

<u>Rethinking Europe's Future</u>, Ch. 1, 17 pgs Class Handouts http://www.lrb.co.uk/v26/n17/ande01_.html Film

Week 2 (1/24-1/26): Historical Perspectives: Looking at Europe through a Microscope

What are the roots of European social life? How do people in different environments learn from their closest relationships, including family, friends, school? How is the state a part of life?

<u>A Village in the Vaucluse</u>, Laurence Wylie 1/24: Ch 1-2 36 pgs; Ch 7, 153-165 12 pgs 1/26: Ch 9, 11 pgs; Ch 10, 36 pgs

Week 3 (1/31-2/2): Parliaments, Unions and Welfare States

Politics in Europe 1/31, The United Kingdom, Part One 2/2, Sweden, Part Five

Week 4 (2/7-2/9): State Leadership

Politics in Europe 2/7, France, Part Two 2/9, Germany, Part Three

Week 5 (2/14-2/16): Italy and Russia: Democratic Challenges

Politics in Europe 2/14, Italy, Part Four 2/16, Russia, Part Six

Week 6 (2/21 No Class-2/23): Historical Perspectives: The Rise of European Nations

How does the state differ from the nation? What belongs in each category? What forces shaped the rise of nations?

Imagined Communities, Benedict Anderson JC311 A656 1991 2/23: Ch. 1-3, 5, 6, 93 pgs

Week 7 (2/28-3/2): Historical Perspectives: Social Class, Revolution, and the State

What forms of conflict shaped the institutions of the state? How is revolution manifest differently in different countries, and how did revolution shape the possibilities for democracy? How does social class, such as bourgeoisie or peasantry, work in the development of states?

Social Origins of Dictatorship and Democracy, Barrington Moore *HN15*.*M775* 2/28: Ch. I, 37 pgs 3/2: Ch II 1-5, 30 pgs; Ch VIII, 20 pgs

Week 8 (3/7-3/9): The 20th Century: How did war shape European politics in the 20th Century? How do Europeans remember the experience of war?

3/7 Midterm Due 3/9: <u>Rethinking Europe's Future</u> Ch 2-4, 50 pgs

Week 9 (3/14-3/16) Spring Break

Week 10 (3/21-3/23): National Communities in Question: Who is "In," Who is "out," and Who Decides

If a nation-state is composed of "citizens," how do Europeans decide the question of citizenship? What is the relationship of citizenship to social class? Immigration? With a growing community of Muslimdescent in Europe, why and how has citizenship become increasingly contentious? What values are expressed through the idea of the citizen? How have extremists shaped the debates around citizenship?

3/21 Orientalism, Edward Saïd DS12 .S24 1978
Ch 1, 18 pgs
Etienne Balibar, We the People of Europe
Ch. 3, 20 pgs
Limits of Citizenship, Yasemin Nuhoglu Soysal
Ch 4, 20 pgs
3/23 The New Politics of the Right, Hans-Georg Betz, Stefan Immerfall, eds.
Ch 3, 14 pgs (Italy)
Ch 7, 14 pgs (Netherlands)
Roy Gutman, Witness to Genocide

Week 11 (3/28-3/30): Capitalism and Politics

How did capitalism arise and on what type of foundation does it rest? What roles do economic markets play in the rise of European nation-states?

The Great Transformation, Karl Polanyi HC53 .P6 1957

3/28, Ch. 3-7, 53 pgs

Rethinking Europe's Future 3/30, Ch. 5, 9, 42 pgs

Weeks 12-14: What Future for Europeans? Globalization, the Nation-State, and the European Union

4/4-4/6: Globalization: As liberal market reforms make capitalism appear similar across Europe, what remains of particular national differences? Given the various understandings of power, why would different states embrace economic reforms that look similar?

<u>The New Politics of the Welfare State</u>, Paul Pierson, ed., TBA "France: A New "Capitalism of Voice?" Michael Loriaux, in Linda Weiss, ed., <u>States in</u> <u>the Global Economy</u>, Cambridge University Press, 2002. "The Internal and External Face of New Labour's Political Economy," Colin Hay and David Coates *Government and Opposition*, 36 (4), 447-71, 2001 "From Stability to Stagnation: Germany at the Beginning of the 21st Century," Herbert Kitschelt and Wolfgang Streeck, West European Politics 2003 1-34 Electronic

4/11-4/13: European Union: Does the construction of European unity and the EMU represent the emergence of a regional force between the state and the global economy? Or does it facilitate the economic reforms required by globalization? How can European institutions be classified? Is the New Europe Democratic?

4/11: <u>Rethinking Europe's Future</u>, 8, 11-12 4/13: <u>Politics in Europe</u>, Part Seven

4/18-4/20: European Union Expansion: Is there a "new" Europe, rising from the rubble of the Berlin Wall, that is solidly democratic and ready to join the West? How can we differentiate among those invited to join Europe during the "First Wave" of expansion and the others who will have to wait?

<u>Open Letters</u>, Vaclav Havel 4/18: Stories and Totalitarianism, New Year's Address, 28 pgs <u>Problems of Democratic Transition and Consolidation</u>, Juan J. Linz and Alfred Stepan JC421 .L56 1996 4/18: Ch 15, 20 pgs 4/20: Ch 17, 50 pgs

Week 15 (4/25-27): Democratic Accountability: Coincident with the consolidation of European institutions and the rise of the extreme Right, the question of "accountability" took center stage in several European countries with highly political criminal trials or heated debates. Are these questions of responsibility and accountability unique to the countries involved, or do they represent the emergence of a new form of "European" politics, an examination of democracy when the nation is under challenge?

"Willing Executors of Hitler's Will? The Goldhagen Controversy, Political Analysis and the Holocaust," Colin Hay, *Politics*, 20 (3), 2000 "<u>East Germany: Incorporation, Tainted Truth, and the Double,</u>" Jan-Werner Müller, in <u>The Politics of Memory and Democratization</u>, Alesandra Bahorona de Brito "Toward a Nuremburg du Sida," Michael Bosia "Justice as Spettacolo: The Magistrature in 1997," Mary Volkansek, in <u>Italian Politics:</u> <u>Mapping the Future</u>, Luciano Bardi and Martin Rhodes, eds., 16 pgs.

Week 16 (5/2-5/4): A Global Role for the New Europe: Does Europe have a collective vision for global economic and political influence? Can the "New" Europe provide an alternative to American global dominance? Is there agreement on a European foreign policy, or even on the procedures to develop such a policy? What will Europe have to do to offer such an alternative?

Rethinking Europe's Future, Ch. 14, 15, 16

FINAL: Friday, May 13, 9-11:30

Senior Seminar **Film and Politics** W 3-5 pm Prof. Mike Bosia SED 349 Saint Michael's College Fall 2005

In this course, we will examine how the nation and national belonging are represented in film. With its origins in the 20th Century, film becomes a dominant form of communication at the same time mass communities are being formed within national borders and as nationalism is exported from Europe and North America to the post colonial and developing world. Thus, film enables and is enabled by the developing of nations and national audiences. With the advent of globalization and transnational migration, film has become a vehicle for understanding how one can belong to a variety of nations – the nation where we might live, the nation of our origins, or visions of identity that move through and beyond the nation, including gender, sexuality, race, and religion. What defines a given nation? How does film portray the nation and national purpose? What is the nature of belonging and how are conflicts over who is part of the nation resolved in film?

We will focus our attention on movies as a form of story telling, and look to how the key characters are defined, how the arc of their stories plays out, and how such story lines and narrative conflict define the moral and ethical nature of national belonging. Movies contain heroes and villains, and the interplay between these "representative" heroes and villains draw on and interpret well-known characters in national histories and mythologies. These characters come with expectations about their behavior, a set of values or beliefs that help explain to us why they make the choices they do as the narrative moves forward and they respond to each other and new situations.

Film is also a visual medium, which means we can look at movies to see how images tell stories through metaphor and allusion. Film can reinforce traditional ways of seeing the national community, challenge such traditions, or do a combination of both.

Film can be analyzed from the standpoint of the film makers - what is the intent of their story and how does the film represent their personal experiences or their political goals. At the same time, movies are interpreted by the audience, who may or may not share the vision of the film makers or may "read" a film in ways not envisioned. We "accept" characters because they behave in ways that we consider to be "realistic" or "authentic" based on our understanding of who they are. We get such notions about representative characters from our experiences, our culture, our families, other films, "true" stories in the news, etc. So understanding a film, and its politics, means understanding why characters and their stories are representative for the audience - why they resonate with experience and seem authentic. Readings: At times, readings will directly consider the film we are viewing. These will examine the work through consideration of historical and cultural contexts, the role and intent of the film maker, the engagement with contemporary debates, the characters and narrative structure, and/or the visual technique. At other times, the readings will focus on historical, cultural, and political contexts through which we, as a class, can work to better understand the film we are viewing. In the first case, we will apply the analysis to the film and consider how well it works. In the second, we will develop our own analysis, individually and as a class. Our goal is to learn how to consider narrative and character, history and culture, to better understand how politics is portrayed and interpreted through film.

Evaluations:

Students will be responsible for all readings and viewing all films. Seminar time will be devoted to film viewing and discussion, with periodic meetings to facilitate a comparative analysis of a given topic in film. Evaluations will be based on the following tools:

Essays (45 points; 15 points each): Three (3) essays, four (4) pages in length will be due as scheduled in the syllabus. Essays should compare the films viewed in each section based on the readings. Has the analysis proven successful? How would you disagree with the analysis? Where does it come up short? Where does it succeed? What analysis would you offer? What are the expectations we place on the characters? How do they respond to each other and the unfolding of events? What does their response - their behavior as guided by their values - say about them and thus about their characters as representative? For example, what does the character of a woman say about the role of women in society, the moral nature of gender or sexuality? How do you understand a given film and compare a series of films that engage such questions of nation and national belonging?

Notes (15 points): Students are required to take notes while viewing films and while reading. Notes will be submitted with each essay, and will be graded on a three-point scale: unsatisfactory, satisfactory, and excellent.

A Note on Note Taking:

While reading, start with the primary argument, which the author will outline at the beginning of the work. Look for the subsidiary arguments, or those that move the primary argument forward. What evidence does the author use to prove her or his argument? What political issues, what aspect of the nation and national belonging, does the author address?

While viewing a film, pay particular attention to the characters and conflicts in the narrative. What attributes, moral codes, values, identities, behaviors define each primary character? How do these

characters respond to the events that unfold? To each other? Does an image or event seem similar, like you have seen or heard about it before? Pay particular attention to how the issues addressed in the readings play out in the film and how the narrative resolves the political conflicts we are reading about in contexts with which we are not familiar.

Group Facilitation (15 points): Each Review and Discussion Session will be facilitated by a student team. The seminar will be divided into three teams. Each team will be responsible for preparing discussion topics and questions that bring the readings and films together and offer a comparison. Teams will be evaluated based on their ability to synthesize the course material, develop interesting directions for discussion, and engage the other students in the discussion.

Final Project (20 points): Each student is required to complete a final project or exam, to be worked out with the instructor. Students are encouraged to pursue group projects. Due dates will be determined based on the nature of the work pursued. This is also an opportunity for students to propose projects that will earn extra credit. While no one can earn more than 100 points and a course grade higher than A+, working beyond the minimum final requirements could earn students extra compensatory points if their project is well done.

Participation: Attendance is mandatory. Unexcused absences will lower your grade no matter how well you perform on the assignments. Absences may be excused through college procedures or through requests to the instructor. Each unexcused absence will lower your grade by three (3) percentage points.

Total Points Possible: 100

Part One: "Representative Characters" and National Identity

W8-31 Introduction

Film: Birth of a Nation (U.S. - 187 mins)

W9-7 Collective Narrative as Moral and Political

Readings: Michael Rogin, "The Sword Becomes a Flashing Vision" (46 pgs) Page Beatty, Introduction, "Vita Feminae" (45 pgs) Alasdair MacIntyre, "Narrative and Epistemological Crisis"

Part Two: The Nation as Historical and Moral

W9-14 Recent History and State Legitimacy

Film: October (U.S.S.R. - 103 mins) Reading: Taylor, "October" W9-21 "Ancient" Myths, Modern Diaspora, and National Unity Film: Hero (P.R.C. - 99 mins) Readings: William A. Callahan, Contingent States W9-28 Post-Colonial Nationalism, Globalization, and Gender Film: Fire (India - 104 mins) Seyla Benhabib, "Sexual Difference and Collective Identities" (27 pqs) *Ratna Kapur, "Too Hot to Handle: The Cultural Politics of Fire" (11 pgs) Jiqna Desai, "Homo on the Range" (25 pgs) *Partha Chatterjee, "Colonialism, Nationalism, and Colonialized Women: The Contest in India" (11 pgs) *Tejaswini Niranjana "Nationalism Refigured: South Indian Cinema and the Subject of Feminism" W10-5 Review and Discussion Essay and Notes Due Group Facilitation Part Three: Marginalization and Citizenship W10-12 Race Film: Do the Right Thing (U.S. - 120 mins) Reading: Guerrero, "Do the Right Thing" W10-19 Gender Film: Thelma & Louise (U.S. - 129 mins) Reading: Sturken, "Thelma & Louise" W10-26 Sexuality Film: Philadelphia (U.S. - 125 mins) Readings:

Cathy Cohen, The Boundaries of Blackness: AIDS and the Breakdown of Black Politics Michael Bosia, "Bodies of the Condemned" (10 pgs)

W11-2 Review and Discussion Essay and Notes Due Group Facilitation

Part Four: Globalization Challenges the Nation

W11-9 Immigrants and the "Clash of Civilizations"

Film: Chaos (France - 109 mins)

Readings: Edward Saïd, "Orientalism" Herman Lebovics, Bringing the Empire Back Home: France in the Global Age

W11-16 National Traditions and Global Modernity

Film: The Wedding Banquet (R.O.C./Taiwan - 106 mins)

Readings:

Saskia Sassen, "The State and the New Geography of Power" (30 pgs) André Laliberté, "Taiwan: Between Two Nationalisms" (23 pgs) Sheng-Mei Ma, "Ang Lee's Domestic Tragicomedy" (11 pgs) Mark Chiang, "Coming Out into the Global System" (18 pgs)

W11-30 History, Capitalism, and National Space

Film: Motorcycle Diaries
(U.S./Germany/U.K./Argentina/Chile/Peru/France - 128 mins)

Readings: Sebastiaan Faber, "The Beautiful, the Good, and the Natural" (22 pgs) Héctor Jaimes, "Before and After" (11 pgs) John Blanco, "Bastards of the Unfinished Revolution," (24 pgs) Daniel Hellinger, "Tercermundismo and Chavismo" (11 pgs) Steve Ellner, "Leftist Goals and the Debate over Anti-Liberal Strategy in Latin America" (24 pages)

W12-6 Review and Discussion Essay and Notes Due Group Facilitation

Teaching the French Case in Courses on Elections and Voting Behavior By Jocelyn Evans, University of Salford

Abrial, S., B. Cautrès and J. Evans (2002) 'Stabilité et recomposition du système de partis français' in *Revue Politique et Parlementaire*, 1015: 228-243.

Andersen, R. and J. Evans (2003a) 'Values, cleavages and party choice in France, 1988-1995', *French Politics*, 1(1): 83-114.

Andersen, R. and J. Evans (2003b) 'Framing change in political bloc development: a rejoinder to Grunberg and Schweisguth', *French Politics*, 1:3, pp. 349-354.

Andersen, R. and J. Evans (2006, forthcoming) 'The stability of French ideological space, 1988-2002', *French Politics*.

Bartolini, S. (1984) 'Institutional constraints and party competition in the French party system', *West European Politics*, 7(4): 103-127.

Boy, D. and N. Mayer (eds.) (1993) The French Voter Decides, Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press.

Caillot, P. and B. Denni (2004) 'Les attitudes politiques existent-elles?', in B. Cautrès and N. Mayer (eds.) *Le nouveau désordre électoral. Les leçons du 21 avril 2002*, Paris, Presses de Sciences Po, pp. 23-45.

Cameron, D. (1971) 'Stability and change in patterns of French partisanship' in *Public Opinion Quarterly* 36(1): 19-30.

Capdevielle, J. et al (eds.) (1981) France de gauche, vote à droite?, Paris, Presses de la FNSP.

Cautrès, B. and A. Heath (1996) 'Le déclin du 'vote de classe': une analyse comparative en France et en Grande-Bretagne', *Revue Internationale de Politique Comparée* 3(3): 541-568.

Converse, P. and G. Dupeux (1962) 'Politicisation of the electorate in France and the United States', *Public Opinion Quarterly* 26(1): 1-23.

Converse, P. and R. Pierce (1986) Political Representation in France, Cambridge (MA), Belknap Press

Converse, P. and R. Pierce (1993) 'Comment on Fleury and Lewis-Beck: 'Anchoring the French voter; ideology versus party' in *Journal of Politics* 55(4): 1110-1117.

Deutsch, E., D. Lindon and P. Weill (1966) Les Familles politiques aujourd'hui en France, Paris, les Editions de Minuit.

Dogan, M. (2001) 'Class, religion, party: triple decline of electoral cleavage in Western Europe' in L. Karvonen and S. Kuhnle (eds.) *Party Systems and Voter Alignments Revisited*, London, Routledge, pp. 93-114.

Dolez, B. and A. Laurent (2002) (eds.) *Le Vote des villes. Les élections municipales des 11 et 18 mars 2001*, Paris, Presses de Sciences Po.

Evans, J. (2000a) 'Le vote gaucho-lepéniste. Le masque extrême d'une dynamique normale', *Revue Française de Science Politique* 50(1): 21-51.

Evans, J. (2000b) 'Contrasting attitudinal bases to Euroscepticism amongst the French electorate', *Electoral Studies* 19(4): 539-561.

Evans, J. (ed.) (2003) The French Party System, Manchester: Manchester University Press.

EVANS, J. AND N. MAYER (2005, FORTHCOMING) 'ELECTORATES, NEW CLEAVAGES, SOCIAL STRUCTURES', IN A. COLE, P. LE GALÈS AND J. LEVY (EDS.) *DEVELOPMENTS IN CONTEMPORARY FRENCH POLITICS*, BASINGSTOKE, PALGRAVE.

Fleury, C. and M. Lewis-Beck (1993a) 'Anchoring the French voter: ideology versus party', *Journal of Politics* 55(4): 1100-1109.

Fleury, C. and M. Lewis-Beck (1993b) 'Déjà vu all over again: a comment on the comment of Converse and Pierce' in *Journal of Politics* 55(4): 1118-1126.

Grunberg, G. and E. Schweisguth (1993) 'Social libertarianism and economic liberalism', in D. Boy and N. Mayer (eds.) *The French Voter Decides*, Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, pp. 45-69.

Grunberg, G. and E. Schweisguth (1997) 'Vers une tripartition de l'espace politique' in D. Boy and N. Mayer (eds.) *L'électeur a ses raisons*, Paris, Presses de Sciences Po, pp. 179-218.

Grunberg, G. and E. Schweisguth (2003a) 'Reply to Andersen and Evans', *French Politics*, 1:1, pp. 115-117.

Grunberg, G. and E. Schweisguth (2003b) 'French political space. Two, three or four blocs?', *French Politics*, 1:3, pp. 331-347.

Grunberg, G. and E. Schweisguth (2003c) 'La tripartition de l'espace politique', in P. Perrineau and C. Ysmal (eds.) *Le vote de tous les refus. Les élections présidentielle et législatives de 2002*, Paris, Presses de Sciences Po, pp. 341-362.

Habert, P., P. Perrineau and C. Ysmal (eds.) (1993) *Le Vote sanction: les élections législatives des 21 et 28 mars 1993*, Paris, Presses de Sciences Po.

Lewis-Beck, M. (1997) 'Who's the chef? Economic voting under a dual executive', in *European Journal of Political Research*, 31(3): 315-25.

Lewis-Beck, M. and K. Chlarson (2002) 'Party, ideology, institutions and the 1995 French Presidential elections' in *British Journal of Political Science* 32(3): 489-512.

Lewis-Beck, M. (ed.) (2000) How France Votes, London, Chatham House.

Lewis-Beck, M. (ed.) (2004) *The French Voter: Before and After 2002*, Basingstoke and New York, Palgrave, pp. 47-73.

Mayer, N. and D. Boy (1997) 'Les variables lourdes en sociologie électorale. Etat des controverses', Débats et Controverses, 5: 109-124.

Michelat, G. and M. Simon (1977) *Classe, religion et comportement politique*, Paris, Presses de Sciences Po.

Percheron, A. (1977) 'Ideological proximity among French children: problems of definition and measurement', *European Journal of Political Research* 5(1): 53-81.

Perrineau, P. and C. Ysmal (1995) (eds.) *Le Vote de crise* : *l'élection présidentielle de 1995*, Paris, Presses de Sciences Po.

Perrineau, P. and C. Ysmal (eds) (1998) *Le Vote surprise: les élections legislatives des 25 mai et 1 juin 1997*, Paris, Presses de Sciences Po.

Perrineau, P. and D. Reynié (1999) (eds.) *Le Vote incertain: les élections régionales et cantonales de 1998*, Paris, Presses de Sciences Po.

Perrineau, P. and C. Ysmal (2002) (eds.) Le vote de tous les refus: les élections présidentielles et législatives de 2002, Paris, Presses de Sciences Po,

Pierce, R. (1998). *Choosing the Chief: Presidential Elections in France and the United States*, Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press.

Schweisguth, E. (2000) 'The myth of neo-conservatism' in M. Lewis-Beck (ed.) *How France Votes*, London, Chatham House, pp. 176-188.

List of Current Materials for Teaching Gender and French Politics By Amy Mazur, Washington State University

August, 2005

Note: This is by no means an exhaustive list. It identifies the more recent published work, in English and French, on gender politics in France that analyzes a good range of issues.

General

Allwood, Gill. 2005. "Gender and Politics." French Politics. 3(1) April, 73-87.

- Allwood, Gill and Kursheed Wadia. 2004. *Women and Politics in France*. London and New York: Routledge.
- Christine, Bard, Christian Baudelot, and Janine Mossuz-Lavau, eds. 2004. *Quand les femmes s'en mêlent*. Éditions de la Martinière.
- Jenson, Jane and Mariette Sineau. 1995. *Mitterrand et les françaises: un rendez-vous manqué*. Paris: Presses de la FNSP.
- Jenson, Jane and Sineau, M. 1994. 'The Same or Different? An Unending Dilemma for French Women', in B. Nelson and N. Chowdhury (eds), *Women and Politics Worldwide*. New Haven and London: Yale University Press.

Women in Politics and Parity

- Bereni, Laure et Eléonore Lépinard. 2004. "Les stratégies de légitimation de la parité en France." *Revue Française de Science Politique*. 54(1) février, 71-98.
- Bereni, Laure et Eléonore Lépinard.. 2003. "La parité, Contresens de l'égalité ? Cadrage discursif et pratique d'une réforme. *Nouvelles Questions Féministes*. 22(3) novembre.
- Baudino, Claudie. 2003. "Parity Reform in France: Promises and Pitfalls. *Review of Policy Research*. 20 (3) Fall, 365-384.
- Bird, Karen. 2003."Who are the Women? Where are the Women? And What Difference Can They Make? Effects of Gender Parity in French Municipal Elections." *French Politics*. 1(1) March, 5-38.
- Murray, Rainbow. 2004. "Why Didn't Parity Work? A Closer Examination of the 2002 Election Results." *French Politics*. 2(3) December 347-362.
- Pinochon, Sylvie and Grégory Derville. 2003. *Les femmes en politiques*. Grenoble: Presses Universitaire de Grenoble.
- Sineau, Mariette. 2001. Profession: femme politique. Paris: Presses de Science Po.

Movements and Associations

- Bereni, Laure. 2003. "Le mouvement français pour la parité en Europe." In *Sociologie politique des usages de l'intégration européene*, Jacquot et Woll, ed. Paris:L'Harmattan.
- CIDF. 2003. De nouveaux défis pour le féminisme: Forum du Collectif pour les Droits des Femmes, 9-10 mar 2002. Pantin: Le Temps des Cerises.
- Jenson, Jane. 1996. "Representation of Difference: The Varieties of French Feminism." *In Mapping the Women's Movement*. ed. Threlfall. London: Verso. 73-114.
- Picq Françoise, 1993, Libération des femmes: les années- mouvement. Paris, Seuil.

Public Policy and State Feminism

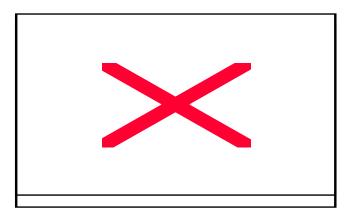
- Baudino, Claudie. "Gendering the Republican System: Debates on Women's Political Representation in France." In Lovenduski (ed). *Feminism and the Political Representation of Women*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Ferrand, Michèle. 2004. "L'État, les lois du sexe et le genre", In *Quand les femmes s'en mêlent*, Bard, Baudelot, and Mossuz-Lavau. eds. Éditions de la Martinière, 300-323.
- Heinen, Jacqueline. 2004. "Genre et politiques familiales", In *Quand les femmes s'en mêlent*, Bard, Baudelot, and Mossuz-Lavau. eds. Éditions de la Martinière, 283-299.
- Jenson, Jane and Mariette Sineau. 2001." France: Reconciling Republican Equality with 'Freedom of Choice'" In *Who Cares'' Women's Work, Childcare, and Welfare State Redesign.*, Jenson and Sineau, eds. Toronto: University of Toronto Press. 88-117
- Laufer Jacqueline, 2003, "Equal Employment Policy in France: Symbolic Support and a Mixed Record." *Review of Policy Research*. 20 (3) Fall, 423-442.
- Mazur, Amy G. 1995. "Strong State and Symbolic Reform in France: le Ministère des Droits de la Femme." In *Comparative State Feminism*, Stetson and Mazur, eds. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications. 76-94.
- Mazur, Amy G. 1995. *Gender Bias and the State: Symbolic Reform at Work in Fifth Republic France*. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press.
- Mazur, Amy G. "35 Hour Work-week Reforms in France, 1997-2000: Strong Feminist Demands, Elite Apathy, and Disappointing Outcomes" In *Hot Issues, State Feminism, and Reconfigured States*. Sauer and Haussman, ed. Rowman Littlefield. Forthcoming
- Mazur, Amy G. 2004. "Prostitute Movements Face Elite Apathy and Gender-Biased Universalism in France." In *The Politics of Prostitution. Women's Movements and The State*. Outshoorn, ed. Cambridge University Press. 123-143.
- Mazur, Amy G. 2001. "Republican Universalism Resists State Feminist Approaches to Gendered Equality in France." In State Feminism, Women's Movements, and Job Training: Making Democracies Work in the Global Economy. Mazur, ed. New York: Routledge. (155-182).
- Méda, Dominique. 1999. Que-ce que la richesse?. Paris Flammarion.
- Morgan, Kimberly. 2002. "Does Anyone Have A Libre Choix: Subversive Liberalism and the Politics of French Child Care Policy." In Michel and Mahon (Eds.), *Child Care Policy at the Crossroads: Gender and Welfare State Restructuring*. London: Routledge, pp. 140-173.
- Reuter, Silke and Amy G. Mazur. 2003., "Paradoxes of Gender-biased Universalism in The Dynamics of French Equality Discourse" In *Europeanisation and Gender Equality*. *Reframing Public Policy in EU Member States*, Liebert, ed. Bruxelles: Peter Lang, pp. 47-82.
- Robinson, Jean C. "Gendering the Abortion Debate: The French Case." In Dorothy McBride Stetson ed. *Abortion Politics, Women's Movements, and the Democratic State.*, 87-110. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Saguy, Abigail C. 2003. *What is sexual harassment? From Capitol Hill to the Sorbonne*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Other Sources

- La Pie information on feminist issues: http:// perso.club-internet.fr/la-pie
- Guide to Women's Associations Annuaire au Féminin: http://www.annuaire-au-feminin

- CADAC Coordination des Association pour les Droits de l'Avortement et de la Contraceptions: http://www.cadac.org/
- Association Nationale des Etudes Féministes http://www.anef.org/
- Ministry of Parity and the Women's Rights Administration, including all Commissions and documents put out by the ministry: <u>http://www.social.gouv.fr/femmes/</u>
- Féminin/Masuclin a new feminist group that has information about other new feminist trends/groups: http://www.femininmasculin.org
- Site for major national polling agency, *Elle* poll on Women's Rights: <u>www.tns-sofres.com</u>
- Services des droits des femmes (SDF). 2004. Chiffre Clés: L'égalité entre les femmes et les hommes. Downloaded from http://www.social.gouv.fr/femmes/.
- INSEE, *Femmes en chiffres*. Regular series on stats published since 1986. Most recent version: INSEE, 2004, *Femmes et hommes: Regards sur la parité*. Paris: INSEE.
- Journals:

French Politics http://www.palgrave-journals.com/fp/ *Travail Genre et Société* http://www.iresco.fr/revues/tgs/ *Cahiers du Genre* http://www.iresco.fr/revues/cahiers_du_genre/ *Nouvelles Questions Féministes* http://www2.unil.ch/liege/nqf/



CARDIFF School of European Studies

GOVERNING AND GOVERNANCE IN FRANCE

SESSION 2005-2006

EU 4502

Single Module

10 Credits

Professor Alistair Cole

OFFICE: ROOM 1.06, 65 PARK PLACE TELEPHONE: (029)-20-875068 E-MAIL: COLEA@CARDIFF.AC.UK

Aims

The module moves from theoretical understandings of governance to more precise applications in a 'difficult' state context: that of France. Though the prism of governance, the course focuses upon institutions, ideas and interests as drivers of and obstacles to political and policy change. By the end of the module, and building upon the skills imparted in EU 4402 (French Government and Politics), students will be able to appreciate political dynamics and policy processes in one of the European Union's leading states, France, and will have developed a good theoretical understanding of public policy and an aptitude to apply theoretical constructs in an empirically viable manner.

Learning Outcomes

On completion of this single module, students should be able:

- to demonstrate a detailed knowledge of the main developments of recent French government and processes of governance;
- to evaluate and analyse the current structure of French government and the nature of the French political process within the clear conceptual framework of governance
- to develop a critical and detailed awareness of the policy dilemmas currently shaping French politics;
- to conduct comparative analysis in terms of the interaction between institutions and policy areas;
- to understand France in its domestic, European and International settings
- to formulate informed and reasoned arguments about the nature of the current challenges facing the French model of public policy-making

Module Content

The 12 lectures and 3 seminars are organised around three clusters of topics. We start with two lectures setting out the political and policy challenges facing France in the 21st century. We then move onto a set of three lectures on the French State context and the reform of the state. Lectures on the French State, on Local and Regional Government and on Europeanisation and multi-level governance form a cluster that together provides the background the first seminar ('The French State'). The second cluster of three lectures is provided by the lectures on Public Policy Making in France Today (The Economy and Economic Governance; Education and Educational Governance; The Crisis of the Welfare State). The corresponding seminar is on public policy making in France. The third cluster of three lectures (and corresponding seminar) deals with Theories of the Policy Process (Institutions and Processes; Interests and Actors; Ideas, and the cognitive school of French policy analysis).

Module Teaching Methods

Teaching on this single module normally comprises Two lectures a week **on a Thursday** (14.10-15.00; 15.10-16.00) for the first six weeks of semester two. The lectures give a general overview. Lectures are backed up by three seminars in which selected themes are examined in more detail. Attendance at seminars is *compulsory*. A record of attendance and participation at seminars will be kept. The Finals Examination Board, in borderline cases, will take account of the students' seminar presentations and overall seminar participation during the year.

ALL students are required to prepare for *each* of the seminars by reading relevant material. These seminars will involve students in a variety of individual and group exercises. *Each* student must prepare for *every* seminar.

Seminars are *not* 'mini-lectures' by the module leader. They seek to involve all students in the discussion of a range of important topics. The quality of the seminars is thus dependent on the efforts of the student participants.

Module Assessment Methods

• One assessment essay of 2,000-2,500 words accounts for 100 per cent of the final mark. This essay must be chosen from the list below and submitted by Friday ??th May, 2006

SUBMISSION OF ASSESSMENT ESSAYS

Word Processing

Students are encouraged to develop word processing skills. To this end, it is expected that assessment essays will be submitted in word-processed format.

Submission of Essays

Essays, *with a duplicate copy*, must be submitted at the EUROS Reception. Duplicates, with provisional grades, will be returned for revision purposes. The originals are retained for the attention of the External Examiner and Examination Board. Where there is clear evidence of plagiarism, the student will be informed and the case will be brought to the attention of the External Examiner.

Plagiarism means the use of the ideas or words of others without acknowledging them as such. It is an academic tradition that the ideas or words of another are not used without acknowledgement. Students *must* adhere to this tradition. Furthermore, the mark for written work in part reflects the student's understanding of the subject of the essay. If he or she has merely repeated the words of another, it is difficult to assess the student's understanding and so to award marks for it. *It is, therefore, totally unacceptable for students to plagiarise in their written work, whether assessed or non-assessed*. If they do so, their mark will be affected, and in the case of assessed work, they will also have committed an unfair examination practice.

Essays submitted by post

Your essay should be addressed for the attention of the Politics Secretary and sent to the postal address given in the various student handbooks distributed at enrolment. You should also obtain a 'Certificate of Posting' from the Royal Mail.

Late Submission

If you believe that you have genuine reasons why your late work should be accepted then you must inform the module leader, in writing, for each late assignment, stating clearly the modules for which you are claiming extenuating circumstances. You must attach written evidence to substantiate your request. **Requests, which are not supported by evidence, will be dismissed**. These extenuating circumstances will be considered by the Special Circumstances Board, which will then take a decision about the status of your work. The Special Circumstances Board would normally only consider cases of serious illness, accidents or severe domestic or personal circumstances which may be interfering with your work. **These circumstances must be outlined in a letter to the Chair of the Special Circumstances Board and be accompanied by appropriate evidence (medical or otherwise)**. Difficulties with printing your essay, faulty computer disks, mistakes over the deadline, a sore throat or stomach upset, or traffic congestion on the deadline day, are examples of the type of condition which will **NOT** normally be considered as valid reasons by the Special Circumstances Board.

Essays, with a duplicate copy, must be handed in before or on ?? May 2006

The essays must be properly referenced using the 'Harvard system' of references as explained in detail in the Politics Student Handbook. Footnotes should *not* be used and endnotes should be used sparingly. A bibliography must be attached. The duplicate essay must match the original essay *exactly*. *All essays must use double-spacing and font size Times New Roman 12, with generous margins all around the page.*

The assessment essay should be between 2,000-2,500 words in length, with the approximate 'word count' clearly indicated. A variation in word length of 10 per cent either way is permissible. Essays not meeting these requirements will be returned to the student for re-submission (within one week) at the appropriate length.

Students are *strongly advised* to work ahead of the deadline above to ensure access to the necessary literature.

This course kit is organised into four sections:

- 1. The Lecture Programme
- 2. The Seminars
- 3. The Essay Titles
- 4. A Full Reading List

1) The Lectures

Lectures take place on Thursdays in X4.03, in the Humanities Extension Building at 14.10-16.00. Lectures are organised into three broad clusters that correspond to the three seminar themes.

Introduction

Lecture 1	Change and Resisting Change
Lecture 2	The Challenge of Governance in France

The French State Context

Lecture 3	The Immobile State?
Lecture 4	Local and Regional Government
Lecture 5	Europeanisation and multi-level governance

Public Policy Making in France Today

Lecture 6	The Economy and Economic Governance
Lecture 7	Education and Educational Governance
Lecture 8	The Crisis of the Welfare State

Theories of the Policy Process

Lecture 9	Institutions and Processes
Lecture 10	Interests and Actors
Lecture 11	Ideas and Public Policy

Lecture 12 Conclusion

2). Seminars

There are three seminars, regrouped around the main themes of the lectures. Students must come prepared to discuss the questions set, which also serve as questions for the assessed essay. Each student will be expected either to lead the discussion (a 10 minute paper), to be part of a team leading the discussion or to act as discussant for a paper.

Seminar One The French State

Is it possible to reform the French State?

How powerful are French civil servants? What are the main sources of their authority and constraints on their influence?

EITHER Why is decentralisation a reform of the State? OR Has decentralisation brought decision-making in France closer to the people?

Has the French State been 'hollowed out'?

How has European integration transformed the French State?

i) On the civil service and the reform of the State

Bézès, P. (2000) 'Les hauts fonctionnaires croient-ils à leurs mythes?', <u>Revue Française de</u> <u>Science Politique</u>, vol. 50, no. 2.

Bezès, P. (2003) Defensive and Offensive Approaches to adminstrative reforms in France (1999-1997); The leadership strategy of French prime ministers, <u>Governance</u>, vol 14, n.1 pp 99-132

Birnbaum, P. (1985) 'La fin de l'Etat'? <u>Revue Française de Science Politique</u>, 35, 6: 981-999. Birnbaum, P. (2003) <u>La France imaginée: déclin des rêves unitaires?</u>, Gallimard, Paris. Chevallier, J. (2003) Le Service Public, Paris: PUF.

Clark, D. (1998) 'The Modernisation of the French Civil Service: Crisis, Change and Continuity', <u>Public Administration</u>, Vol 76, No 1, 97-115.

Clark, D. (2000) 'Citizens, Charters and Public Service Reform in France and Britain', <u>Government and Opposition</u>, Vol 35, No 2, 152-169.

Clark, D. (2000) 'Public Service Reform: A Comparative West European Perspective', <u>West</u> <u>European Politics</u>, 23: 3, 25-44.

Cole, A. and Jones, G. (2005) 'Reshaping the State' Governance, October 2005.

Cole, A (2000) 'The Service Public Under Stress' in Elgie, R.(ed) <u>The Changing French Political</u> <u>System</u>, London: Frank Cass Publishers, 166-184.

Cole, A. (1997) 'Governing the Academies: Sub-Central Secondary Education Policy Making in France', <u>West European Politics</u>, Vol 20, No 2, 137-156.

Crozier, M. (1991) État modeste, État moderne, Paris: Éditions Fayard.

De Montricher, N. (1991) 'The career public service in France: problems and prospects' International Review of Administrative Sciences, Vol 57, No 3, 373-384.

De Montricher, N. (1995) 'Decentralisation in France', Governance, Vol 8, No 3, 405-418.

Guyomarch, A. (1999) 'Public Service, Public Management and the Modernisation of the French Public Administration', <u>Public Administration</u>, Vol 77, No 1, 171-193.

Knapp, A., Wright, V. (2001) <u>The Government and Politics of France (4th Ed)</u>, London and New York: Routledge.

Le Gales, P. (2005) chapter in Cole, Levy and Le Gales, <u>Developments in French Politics 3</u>. Basingstoke, Palgrave

Muller, P. (ed) (1992) <u>L'administration française est-elle en crise</u>, Paris: l'Harmattan, 187-194. Ridley, F. F. (1966) 'French Technocracy and Comparative Government' Political Studies, Vol 14, No 1, 34-52.

Ridley, F.F. (1996) 'The New Public Management in Europe: Comparative Perspectives', <u>Public</u> <u>Policy and Administration</u>, Vol 11, No 1, 16-29.

Worms, J.P (2002), 'France, old and new civic and social ties', in R.Putnam (ed) <u>Democracies in</u> <u>Flux</u>, New York, Oxford University Press.

ii). On decentralisation

Baguenard, J. (2004) La Décentralisation.

Cole, A, (2006) <u>Devolution and Decentralisation in Wales and Brittany</u>, Manchester University Press: Manchester.

Cole, A. (1998) French Politics and Society

<u>Cole, A. (2004)</u> 'Decentralisation in France: Back to Grass Roots or Steering at a Distance' (Blackboard)

Cole, A, and John, P. (2001) Local Governance in England and France

Crozier. M. and Thoenig J.-C. (1975), J-C 'La régulation des systèmes organisées complexes', <u>Revue Française de Sociologie</u>, 16: 1, 3-32.

Dargent, C. (2001) 'Identités régionales et aspirations politiques: l'exemple de la France aujourd 'hui', <u>Revue Française de Science Politique</u>, 51,5: 787-806.

Duran, P. and Thoenig J.-C. (1996), 'L'Etat et la gestion publique territoriale', <u>Revue Française</u> de Science Politique, 45, 4, 580-622.

Howarth, D. (2001) (ed.) 'Comparing Public Administrative Reform in France and the UK', special issue of <u>Public Policy and Administration</u>, 16, 4.

Galès, P. (1995b), 'Du gouvernement local à la gouvernance urbaine', <u>Revue Française de</u> <u>Science Politique</u>, 45, 1; 57-95.

Loughlin, J. (2001) <u>Subnational Democracy in the European Union: Challenges and</u> <u>Opportunities</u> Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Regards sur l'Actualité 'Décentralisation' (no. 286, December 2002).

Rhodes, R.A.W. (1997) <u>Understanding Governance: Policy Networks, Governance, Reflexivity</u> and Accountability, Buckingham: Open University Press.

iii). On France and European Integration (see also readings under this topic on EU 4402 French Government and Politics)

Cole, A. 'National and Partisan contexts of Europeanisation', <u>Journal of Common Market</u> <u>Studies</u>, January 2000

Cole, A. and H. Drake, 'The Europeanisation of French Politics' <u>Journal of European Public</u> <u>Policy</u>, January 2000. *

Cole, A. French Politics and Society, 1998.*

Drake, H. (2001) 'France on Trial? The challenge of change and the French presidency of the European Union, July-December 2000', <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u>, vol.9, no. 4.

Dyson, K. and K. Featherstone,. The Road to Maastricht Oxford, 2000.

Dyson, K. (1999) 'EMU, Political Discourse and the Fifth French Republic: Historical Institutionalism, Path Dependency and 'Craftsmen' of Discourse' <u>Modern and Contemporary</u> <u>France</u>.*

Flynn, G. <u>Remaking the Hexagon</u>, 1995.

Gaffney, J. <u>Political Parties in the European Union</u>, 1996.

Gueldry, M. (2001) France and Europeanisation

Guyomarch, A et al. France in the European Union, 1998.

Hanley, D. 'French Political Parties, Globalisation and Europe', <u>Modern and Contemporary</u> <u>France</u>, 2001

Harmsen, R. (1999) 'The Europeanisation of National Administrations: A Comparative Study of France and the Netherlands', <u>Governance</u>, vol. 12, no. 1.

Howarth, D. The French Road to monetary union, Palgrave, 2000

Howarth, D. 'The European Policy of the Jospin Government', <u>Modern and Contemporary</u> <u>France</u>, August 2002 *

Ladrech, R. ' Europeanisation of Domestic Politics and Institutions: the case of France', <u>Journal</u> of Common Market Studies, vol. 32, no. 1, 1994. *

Ladrech, R. 'The Jospin Government and European social Democracy', <u>Modern and</u> <u>Contemporary France</u>, August 2002

MacClean M. and S. Milner (eds) <u>France and Globalisation</u>. Special Issue of Modern and Contemporary France *

Moravcsik, A. (1991) 'Negotiating the Single European Act: national interests and conventional statecraft in the European Community', <u>International Organization</u> vol. 45, no. 1

Smith, A. (1997) 'Studying Multi-level governance. Examples from French translations of the structural funds', <u>Public Administration</u>, 75, 4: 711-29.

Story, J. <u>The New Europe</u>, 1993. Tiersky, R. <u>France in the New Europe</u>, 1994. Winchester, H. <u>Contemporary France</u>, 1993.

Seminar Two Public Policy Making in France

How far has the 'orthodox' model of French economic policy-making been modified as of late, and what further modifications are to be expected as international integration develops?

Why have recent French governments found it so hard to reform the Welfare state?

Why have recent French governments found it so hard to reform the Education system?

i). Economic policy-making

Cerny, P. (1989) Chapter in P. Godt, Policy-Making in France.

Cole, A, (2005) French Politics and Society (chap.12)

Clift, B. (2002) 'The Political Economy of the Jospin Government', <u>Modern and Contemporary</u> <u>France</u>, August 2002. *

Cohen, E. (1996.) <u>La Tentation Hexagonale. La Souverainété à l'épreuve de la mondialisation</u> Paris: Fayard.

Cohen, E. 'France: National champions in search of a Mission', in Hayward, J. (ed.) <u>Industrial</u> <u>Entreprise and European Integration</u>, OUP, Oxford, 1995.

Gordon, P. and Meunier, S. (2002) <u>The French Challenge: Adapting to Globalisation</u>, Brookings Institute Press, Washington. *

Hall, P. (2001) 'The Evolution of Economic Policy-Making'. In A. Guyomarch, <u>Developments</u> in French Politics 2. *

Hall, P. (1986), <u>Governing the Economy. The Politics of State Intervention in Britain and</u> <u>France</u>, Polity Press, Cambridge. *

Hancke, B. (2001) 'Revisiting the French model. Coordination and restructuring in French industry in the 1980s'. In P. Hall and D. Soskice (eds), <u>Varieties of Capitalism:</u> The Institutional Foundations of Competitiveness, Oxford University Press, Oxford.*

Hayward, J. 'Changing partnerships: firms and the French state', <u>Modern and Contemporary</u> <u>France.</u> 5, 2, 1997 *

Hayward, J. (1998) 'Moins d'Etat ou Mieux d'Etat: the French Response to the Neo-Liberal Challenge', pp. 23-35 in M.Maclean (ed.) <u>The Mitterrand Years: Legacy and Evaluation</u>, London: Macmillan.

Kuisel, R. (1981) Capitalism and the State in France *

Levy, J. (1999), <u>Tocqueville's Revenge: State. Society and Economy in Contemporary</u> <u>France</u>, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA. *

Levy (2005) chapter on economic policy in Cole, Levy and Le Galès, <u>Developments in</u> <u>French Politics 3</u>.

McClean, M. and Milner, S. (2001) 'France and Globalisation'. Special issue of <u>Modern and</u> <u>Contemporary France.*</u>

McClean, M. (1998) (ed.) <u>The Mitterrand Years (especially chapters by Uterwedde, Cohen,</u> Szarza)

McClean, M. (1997) 'Privatisation, dirigisme and the global economy; an end to French exceptionalism', <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u>. 5, 2.

Reland, J. (1998) 'France'. In J. Forder and A. Menon, <u>The European Union and National</u> <u>Macroeconomic Policy</u>, London: Routledge, pp. 81-104. *

Schmidt, V. 'Running on empty; the end of dirigisme in French economic leadership', <u>Modern</u> and <u>Contemporary France'</u>, 5, 2, 1997 *

Schmidt, V. From State to Market, 1996. *

Schmidt, V. (2001) The Politics of Economic Adjustment in France and Britain: when does discourse matter?', Journal of European Public Policy, April. *

Thatcher, M. (2000) <u>The Politics of Telecommunications</u>. <u>National Institutions</u>, <u>Convergence</u>, <u>and Change in Britain and France</u> Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Wright, V. ' La fin du dirigisme?' <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u>, 5, 2, 1997. * Zysman, J. (1977) Political Strategies for Industrial Order. State, Market and Industry in France

ii). Education and educational governance

Ambler, J. (1985) Neo-Corporatism and the Politics of French Education', <u>West European</u> <u>Politics</u>, 8:3, 23-42. *

Ambler, J. (2001) 'French education'. In Guyomarch, Developments in French Politics 3. Archer, M.S. (1979) <u>Social Origins of Educational Systems</u>, London: Sage.

Broadfoot, P., Osborn, M., Gilly, M. and Paillet, A. (1985) 'Changing patterns of educational accountability in England and France', <u>Comparative Education</u>, 21:3, 273-286.

Breuillard, M. and A. Cole (2003) <u>L'Ecole entre Etat et Territoire en France et en Angleterre</u>, Paris: l'Harmattan. *

Cole, A. (2005) 'Education and educational governance'. In A. Cole, P. Le Gales and J. Levy, <u>Developments in French Politics</u> 3, 2005. *

Cole, A. (2001) 'The New Governance of French Education' <u>Public Administration</u> 79: 3, 707-724 *

Cole, A. and John, P. (2001) <u>Local Governance in England and France</u>, London: Routledge. * Cole, A. (1997) 'Governing the Academies: Sub-Central Secondary Education Policy Making in France', West European Politics, 20:2 (April) 137-156. *

Corbett, A. and Moon, B. (eds) (1996) <u>Education in France. Continuity and Change in the</u> <u>Mitterrand Years, 1981-1995</u> London: Routledge.

Deer, C. (2002) <u>Higher Education in England and France since the 1980s</u> Oxford: Symposium Duclaud-Williams, R. (1993) 'The Governance of Education in Britain and France', in J. Koojman (ed.) <u>Modern Governance</u>, London: Sage, 235-248. *

Moon, B. (1990) 'Challenging the idea of centralised control: the reform of the French curriculum in a European context', <u>British Journal of Sociology</u>, 41:3, 423-444.

Howarth , D. and Varouxakis, G. (2003) <u>Contemporary France. An Introduction to French</u> <u>Politics and Society</u>, Edward Arnold, London.

Musselin, C. (2003) 'L'Evolution des universités depuis vingt ans', <u>Regards sur l'Actualité</u>, 293, August-September 2003, pp. 49-61

Thélot, C. (1994) 'L'évaluation du système éducatif français', <u>Revue Française de Pédagogie</u>, 107, 5-28#

Toulemonde, B. (2003) (ed.) <u>Le système éducatif en France</u> Paris: Documentation Française. Van Zanten, A. (2004) <u>Les Politiques de l'Education</u>, Paris: PUF.

iii). Welfare state

Bonoli, G. and Palier, B. (1998) Reclaiming Welfare. The Politics of Social Protection Reform in France', <u>South European Politics and Society*</u>

Bouget, D. (1998) 'The Juppé Plan and the future of French social Welfare', Journal of European Social Policy, vol.8.

Darnault, N. (1999) 'Reform of the Social Security System in France: Challenges and Prospects' . In Buti, M. et al (eds.) <u>The Welfare States in Europe</u> Edward Elgar: Cheltenham.

Ebbinghaus, B. and Manow, P. (eds) (2001) Comparing Welfare Capitalism

Esping-Anderson, The Three Worlds of Welfare Capitalism, 1990

Godt, P. 'Health Care'. In P. Godt, Policy-making in France

Griggs, S. (1999) 'Restructuring Health Policy Networks. A French Policy Style?', <u>West</u> <u>European Politics</u>, October 1999. *

Hantrais, L. (1994) Ten Years of Socialist Social Policy. In G. Raymond, <u>France during the</u> <u>Socialist Years</u>

Levy, J.-D. 'France: Directing Adjustment'. In F. Scharpf and V. Schmidt (eds) <u>Welfare and</u> work in the Open Economy, 2000

Levy, J. (2001) 'Partisan politics and welfare adjustment' <u>Journal of European Public Policy</u>. * Palier, B. (2000) 'Defrosting the French Welfare State'. In M. Ferrara and M. Rhodes, <u>Recasting</u> <u>European Welfare States</u>.* (Also published as Palier, B. (2000) 'Defrosting the French welfare state' <u>West European Politics</u>, vol. 23, no. 2.)

Taylor Gooby, (1999) Policy change at a time of retrenchment: recent pension reform in France, Germany, Italy and the UK'. <u>Social Policy and Administration</u>, 33/1: 1-18.

Seminar Three Theoretical perspectives

How useful are the concepts of ideas, institutions and interests in understanding contemporary French politics and policy-making?

What, if anything, does the French public policy literature add to our understanding of French politics? In what ways is it distinctive from the paradigms used in the Anglo-Saxon tradition?

Is governance a useful perspective for understanding French politics and policymaking?

Reading list

Balme, R., Chabanet, D., and Wright, V. (2003) <u>L'Action collective en Europe</u> Paris: Presses de Sciences Po

Cole, A. (1999) 'Les Réseaux et l'espace publique: leçons de France et de Grande-Bretagne'. In B. François and E. Neveu, <u>Espaces Publics Mosaïques: Acteurs, arènes et rhétoriques des débats</u> <u>publics contemporains</u> Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 1999, pp.249-266.

Crozier, M. and E. Friedberg (1977) <u>L'Acteur et le système</u>, Paris: Seuil.

Faure, A., Pollet, G. and Warin, P. (eds) (1995) La Construction du sens dans les politiques publiques. Débats autour de la notion de référentiel Paris: L'Harmattan. #

Fontaine, J. 'Public Policy Analysis in France: Transformation and Theory' <u>Journal of European</u> <u>Public Policy</u>, vol. 3, no. 3. 1996. *

Friedberg, E. (1993) Le Pouvoir et la règle Paris: Seuil

Guy-Peters, B. (2000) The New Institutionalism London: Continuum

Hassenteufel, P. (1995) ' Les groupes d'intérêt dans l'action publique: l'Etat en interaction', <u>Pouvoirs</u>, 74.

Hall, P.A., Taylor, R.C.R (1996) 'Political Science and the Three New Institutionalisms', <u>Political Studies</u>, Vol XLIV, No 5, 936-957.

Hayward, J. Governing France 1983.

Hood, C (1995b) 'Contemporary public management: a new global paradigm?', <u>Public Policy</u> and Administration, Vol 10, No 2, 104-117.

Howarth, D. (2001) (ed.) <u>Public Administration in the UK and France</u>. Special issue of Public Policy and Administration.*

Jobert, B. (ed) Le tournant néo-libéral, Paris: L'Harmattan, 1994.

Jobert, B. 'Représentations sociales, controverses et débats dans la conduite des politiques publiques', <u>Revue française de science politique</u>, 42:2 ,1992.

Jobert, B. and Muller, P. (1987) <u>L'Etat en Action: politiques publiques et corporatisme</u>, Paris: PUF.

John, P. (1998) Analysing Public Policy London: Pinter

Laborier, P. (2003) Historicités de l'action publique Paris: PUF

Le Galès, P. and M. Thatcher (eds.) Les Réseaux de l'action politique: le débat autour des <u>'policy networks'</u>. Paris, 1995. #

Lowndes, V. (1996) 'Varieties of New Institutionalism: A Critical Approach', Public Administration, Vol 74, 181-97.

Meny, Y. and Theonig, J.-C. (1989) Politiques Publiques, Paris: PUF.

Milluer, P. (2004) L'Etat en Action revisité Pole Sud, 21, November 2004

Muller, P. (1992) 'Entre le local et l'Europe. La crise du modèle français des politiques

publiques'. <u>Revue française de science politique</u>, 42, 2.

Muller, P. (2000) 'L'analyse cognitive des politiques publiques: vers une sociologie politique de l'action publique', <u>Revue Française de Science Politique</u>, 50:2, 189-208.

Muller, P. (2003) Politiques Publiques PUF, Paris.

Pierre, J. (ed.) (2000), Debating Governance Oxford: OUP

Pierson, P. (2000) 'Increasing returns, path dependence and the study of politics', <u>American</u> <u>Political Science Review</u>, 9:2, 251-267.

Rhodes, R.A.W. (1997) Understanding Governance: Policy Networks, Governance, Reflexivity and Accountability, Buckingham: Open University Press.

Revue Française de Science Politique. <u>Approches Concepts et Methodes : L'analyse politique de</u> <u>l'action publique.</u> Special issue, no, 55 :1, Feburary 2005

Revue Française de Science Politique <u>Les Approches cognitives des politiques publiques</u> Special issue 50 :2, April 2000

Sabatier, P. (1999) Theories of the Policy Process Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Smith, A. (1999) Public policy analysis in contemporary France: academic approaches, questions and debates, <u>Public Administration</u>, 77:1, 111-131 *

Smith, A. (2001) 'Studying Administrative Reform in Britain and the UK'. <u>Public Policy and Administration</u>, vol. 16, no. 4.

Surel, Y. (2000) The role of cognitive and normative frames in policy-making', <u>Journal of European Public Policy</u>, 7:4, October 2000

3) Assessment

Assessment will be in the form of one assessed essay, of 2-2,500 words.

The Essay Titles

- 1. 'Is it possible to reform the French State?'
- 2. How powerful are French civil servants? What are the main sources of their authority and constraints on their influence?
- 3. EITHER Why is decentralisation a reform of the State? OR Has decentralisation brought decision-making in France closer to the people?
- 4. Has the French State been 'hollowed out'?
- **5.** How has European integration transformed the French State?(NB This essay can not be written if the corresponding essay was written in EU 4402 French Government and Politics).
- 6. How far has the 'orthodox' model of French economic policy-making been modified as of late, and what further modifications are to be expected as international integration develops?
- 7. Why have recent French governments found it so hard to reform the Welfare state?
- 8. Why have recent French governments found it so hard to reform the Education system?
- 9. How useful are the concepts of ideas, institutions and interests in understanding contemporary French politics and policy-making?
- 10. Is there a French policy-making style?
- 11. What, if anything, does the French public policy literature add to our understanding of French politics? In what ways is it distinctive from the paradigms used in the Anglo-Saxon tradition?

12. Is governance a useful perspective for understanding French politics and policy-making?

4) A Full Reading List

By and large, these sources are in English. Most are books, though I have indicated a number of journal articles. Students ought to *use their initiative and carry out their own research* in reviews for recent articles on French politics. Initiative in this respect will be appreciated. The best reviews for articles on French politics, are: Modern and Contemporary France, French Politics, French Politics, Culture and Society, West European Politics, Journal of European Public Policy, Contemporary French Civilisation, French Politics, Society and Culture, Government and Opposition, Parliamentary Affairs, <u>Revue Française de Science Politique</u>, <u>Pouvoirs…</u>

EU 4502 has its own **Blackboard** site, where you can access a number of these sources electronically. STUDENTS ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO USE BLACKBOARD AND TO CONTRIBUTE TO DISCUSSIONS ABOUT COURSE CONTENT AND DELIVERY.

The following list of sources is in alphabetical order. Please consult also the reading list for EU 4402 (French Government and Politics). The Reading list is divided into core and additional reading. Core reading mainly signifies textbooks. Evidence of some additional reading is essential in your assessed essay.

Core Reading

- A. Cole, French Politics and Society, 2005
- A. Cole, P. Le Gales and J.Levy, Developments in French Politics 3, Palgrave: Basingstoke.2005.
- R. Elgie (2003) Political Institutions in France, Oxford, Oxford University Press
- A. Knapp and V. Wright, The Government and Politics of France, 2001
- P. Hall, J. Hayward and H. Machin (eds). Developments in French Politics, 2nd ed. 2001.
- R. Elgie and S, Griggs, Debates in French Politics, 2000
- N. Hewlett Modern French Politics, 1998
- A. Stevens, The Government and Politics of France, 2003 ed.
- A. Daley (ed.) The Mitterrand era, 1996
- M. Gueldry, France and European Integration, 2001.
- R. Elgie <u>The Changing French Political System</u>, 2000 (special issue of West European Politics, October 1999).
- C. Flockton, and E. Kofman, France 1989
- G. Flynn, Remaking the Hexagon, 1995.
- W. Safran, The French Polity, 1997.

Additional Reading

Ambler, J. (1985) Neo-Corporatism and the Politics of French Education', <u>West European</u> <u>Politics</u>, 8, 3: 23-42.

Ashford, D. (1982) <u>British Dogmatism and French Pragmatism: central-local policy making in</u> <u>the welfare state</u> London: Allen and Unwin.

Balme, R., Faure, A. and Mabileau, A. (1999), (eds.), <u>Les Nouvelles Politiques Locales:</u> <u>Dynamiques de l'action publique</u> Paris: Presses de Science Po.

Banchoff, T. (1999) 'National identity and EU legitimacy in France and Germany'. In T. Banchoff and M. P. Smith (eds.) (1999) <u>Legitimacy and the European Union. The contested polity</u> London: Routledge. pp. 180-98.

Barthélemy, M. (2000) <u>Associations : un nouvel âge de participation</u>, Presses de Sciences Po, Paris.

Bensahel, L. (1998) (ed.) <u>L'Economie de la France face aux defis du 21ème siècle</u>, Grenoble: Presses universitaires de Grenoble.

Berger, S. (1981) <u>Organising Interests in Western Europe</u> Harvard University Press, Cambridge. Berstein, S., Rémond, R., and Sirinelli, J.-F. (2003) (eds.) <u>Les Années Giscard</u>, Fayard, Paris. Bézès, P. (2000) 'Les hauts fonctionnaires croient-ils à leurs mythes?', <u>Revue Française de</u> Science Politique, vol. 50, no. 2.

Biarez, S. (1989) <u>Le Pouvoir local</u> Economica, Paris.

Birnbaum, P. (1985) 'La fin de l'Etat'? Revue Française de Science Politique, 35, 6: 981-999.

Birnbaum, P. (2003) La France imaginée: déclin des rêves unitaires?, Gallimard, Paris.

Boursin, J.-L. (1981) L'Administration de l'education nationale, Paris: PUF.

Brender, A. (2002) La France face à la Mondialisation, La Découverte, Paris.

Breuillard, M. and Cole, A. (2003) <u>L'Ecole entre l'Etat et les collectivités locales en Angleterre et en France</u> Paris: L'Harmattan.

Cerny, P. and Schain, M. (1985) <u>Socialism, the State and Public Policy in France</u>, Pinter, London.

Cerny, P. (1982) (ed.) French Politics and Public Policy, London: Pinter.

Chevallier, J. (2003) Le Service Public, Paris: PUF.

Clark, D. (2000) 'Public Service Reform: A Comparative West European Perspective', <u>West</u> <u>European Politics</u>, 23: 3, 25-44.

Clift, B. (2002) 'The Political Economy of the Jospin Government', <u>Modern and Contemporary</u> <u>France</u>, vol. 10, no. 3.

Clift, B. (2003) The French Socialist Party

Cohen, E. (1995) 'France: National champions in search of a Mission', in Hayward, J. (ed.) Industrial Entreprise and European Integration, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Cohen, E. (1996.) <u>La Tentation Hexagonale. La Souverainété à l'épreuve de la mondialisation</u> Paris: Fayard.

Cole, A. (1997a) 'Governing the Academies: Sub-Central Secondary Education Policy Making in France', <u>West European Politics</u>, 20:2 (April) 137-156.

Cole, A. (1997b) François Mitterrand: a Study in Political Leadership London: Routledge.

Cole, A. (1998) French Politics and Society, Hemel Hempstead: Prentice Hall.

Cole, A. (1999a) 'French Socialism in Office: Lessons from Mitterrand and Jospin', <u>Modern and</u> <u>Contemporary France</u> 7 (1): 71-88.

Cole, A. (1999b) 'The *Service Public* under Stress', <u>West European Politics</u> 22: (4) 166-184. Cole, A. (2001a) Franco-German Relations Longman: Harlow.

Cole, A. (2001b) 'The New Governance of French Education' <u>Public Administration</u> 79: 3, 707-724

Cole, A. (2001c) 'National and Partisan contexts of Europeanisation: the case of the French socialists', Journal of Common Market Studies 39:1, 5-32.

Cole, A., and John, P. (2001) <u>Local Governance in England and France</u>, London: Routledge. Cole, A., and Drake, H. (2000) 'The Europeanisation of French Polity? Continuity, Change and Adaptation', <u>Journal of European Public Policy</u> 7: 1, 26-43.

Crozier, M. (1963), Le phénomène bureaucratique Paris: Seuil.

Crozier, M. (1970) La Société bloquée, Paris: Seuil.

Crozier, M. and E. Friedberg (1977) <u>L'Acteur et le système</u>, Paris: Seuil.

Crozier. M. and Thoenig J.-C. (1975), J-C 'La régulation des systèmes organisées complexes', <u>Revue Française de Sociologie</u>, 16: 1, 3-32.

Culpepper, P. (1993) 'Organisational Competition and the Neo-Corporatist Fallacy in French Agriculture', <u>West European Politics</u>, vol. 16, no. 3.

Daley, A. (ed.) <u>The Mitterrand Era. Policy Alternatives and Political Mobilization in France</u>, Basingstoke: Macmillan, pp. 56-82.

D'Arcy, F. and Rouban, L. (eds) (1996) <u>De la Ve Republique à 1'Europe</u>, Presses de Sciences Po, Paris.

Drake, H. and Milner, S. (1999) 'Change and Resistance to Change: the political management of Europeanisation in France', <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u>, vol. 7, no. 2.

Dreyfus, F. (1994) 'The Control of Governments' in Hall, P. et. al. (eds) <u>Developments in</u> <u>French Politics</u>

Duclaud-Williams, R. (1993) 'The Governance of Education in Britain and France', in J. Koojman (ed.) <u>Modern Governance</u>, London: Sage, 235-248.

Dupoirier, E. (1998b). 'L'offre identitaire des régions françaises et la construction des identités régionales', <u>Revue Internationale de Politique Comparée</u>, 5,1: 21–34.

Duran, P. and Thoenig J.-C. (1996), 'L'Etat et la gestion publique territoriale', <u>Revue Française</u> de Science Politique, 45, 4, 580-622.

Dyson, K. (1980) The State Tradition in Western Europe, Oxford, Martin Robertson.

Dyson, K. (1999) 'EMU, Political Discourse and the Fifth French Republic: Historical Institutionalism, Path Dependency and 'Craftsmen' of Discourse' <u>Modern and Contemporary</u> <u>France</u>, Vol, 7. No. 2.

Dyson, K. and Featherstone, K. (1999) The Road to Maastricht Oxford; OUP.

Elgie, R. (2000) (ed.) The Changing French Political System, London: Frank Cass.

Elgie, R. (2003) Political Institutions in Contemporary France, Oxford: OUP.

Elgie, R., and Griggs, S. (2000) Debates in French Politics London: Routledge.

Epstein, P. (1997) The Uruguay round of GATT negotiations: limitations on government control of trade policy', <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u> vol, 5, no. 2.

Faure, A., Pollet, G. and Warin, P. (eds) (1995) <u>La Construction du sens dans les politiques</u> publiques. Débats autour de la notion de *référentiel* Paris: L'Harmattan.

Fontaine, J. (1996b) 'Public Policy Analysis in France: Transformation and Theory' <u>Journal of European Public Policy</u> 3: 3.

François, B., and Neveu, E. (1999) <u>Espaces publics mosaïques</u>, Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Friedberg, E. (1993) <u>Le Pouvoir et la règle</u> Paris: Seuil

Friend, J. W. (1998) <u>The Long Presidency</u>. France in the Mitterrand Years, <u>1981-1995</u> Boulder CO: Westview

Gaudin, J.-P. (1999) <u>Gouverner par Contrat. L'Action publique en question</u> Paris, Presses de Sciences Po.

Gaudin, J.-P. (1995). 'Politiques urbaines et négociations territoriales. Quelle légitimité pour les réseaux de politiques publiques?', <u>Revue Française de Science Politique</u>, 45, 1: 31-56.

Gavroy, J. (2002) 'Le projet de loi constitutionnelle relatif à l'organisation décentralisée de la République', <u>Regards sur l'Actualité</u>, no. 286.

Godt, P. (1989) (ed.) Policy Making in France London: Pinter

Gordon, P. and Meunier, S. (2002) <u>The French Challenge: Adapting to Globalisation</u>, Brookings Institute Press, Washington

Grémion, P.(1976) <u>Le Pouvoir Péripherique: Bureaucrates et Notables Dans le Système Public</u> <u>Français</u> Paris, Seuil.

Grossman, E., and Saurugger, S. (2004) 'Challenging French Interest Groups: The State, Europe and the International Political System' <u>French Politics</u> (forthcoming)

Gueldry, M. R. (2001) France and European Integration. Toward a Transnational Polity

Westport, Praeger. Grémion, P. (1976) <u>Le Pouvoir péripherique: bureaucrates et notables dans le régime politique français</u>, Seuil, Paris.

Guoyomarch, A., Machin, H., and Ritchie, E. (1996) (eds.) <u>France in the European Union</u>, Macmillan, Basingstoke.

Guyomarch, A., Hayward, J., Hall, P. and Machin, H. (2001) <u>Developments in French Politics 2</u>, Palgrave, Basingstoke.

Guy-Peters, B. (1999) The New Institutionalism, Sage, London.

Hall, P. (1986), <u>Governing the Economy. The Politics of State Intervention in Britain and France</u>, Polity Press, Cambridge.

Hall, P. (1989) <u>The Political Power of Ideas: Keynesianism across Nations</u>, Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Hall, P. (1993) 'Policy Paradigms, Social Learning and the State' <u>Comparative Politics</u>, no. 25. Hall, P. (2001) 'The Evolution of Economic Policy-Making'. In A. Guyomarch, <u>Developments in French Politics 2</u>.

Halls, W. D. (1976) <u>Education, Culture and Politics in Modern France</u>, Oxford, Pergamon Press. Hancke, B. (2001) 'Revisiting the French model. Coordination and restructuring in French industry in the 1980s'. In P. Hall and D. Soskice (eds), <u>Varieties of Capitalism</u>: The Institutional Foundations of Competitiveness, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Harmsen, R. (1999) 'The Europeanisation of National Administrations: A Comparative Study of France and the Netherlands', <u>Governance</u>, 12:1, 81-113.

Hassenteufel, P. (1995) ' Les groupes d'intérêt dans l'action publique: l'Etat en interaction', <u>Pouvoirs</u>, 74.

Hayward, J. (1973) <u>The One and Indivisble French Republic</u>, London, Weisenfeld and Nicholson.

Hayward, J. (1982) 'Mobilising Private interests in the Service of Public Ambitions: the Salient Element in the Dual French Policy Style', pp. 111-140 in J. Richardson and G. Jordan <u>Policy</u> <u>Styles in Western Europe</u>.

Hayward, J. (1997) 'Changing partnerships: firms and the French state', <u>Modern and</u> <u>Contemporary France</u>. 5, 2.

Hayward, J. (1998) 'Moins d'Etat ou Mieux d'Etat: the French Response to the Neo-Liberal Challenge', pp. 23-35 in M.Maclean (ed.) <u>The Mitterrand Years: Legacy and Evaluation</u>, London: Macmillan.

Hoffmann, S. (1963) (ed.) In Search of France

Hollifield, J. (1991) (ed.) Searching for the New France London: Routledge

Howarth , D. and Varouxakis, G. (2003) <u>Contemporary France. An Introduction to French</u> <u>Politics and Society</u>, London: Edward Arnold.

Howarth, D. (2001) (ed.) Public Administration in the UK and France. Special issue <u>of Public</u> Policy and Administration.

Howarth, D. (2002) 'The European Policy of the Jospin Government: a new twist to old games', <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u>, vol. 10, no. 3.

Jessop, B. (2000) ' Governance failure?', in G. Stoker (ed.) The New Politics of British Local Governance, Basingstoke, Macmillan.

Jobert, B. (1992) 'Représentations sociales, controverses et débats dans la conduite des politiques publiques', Revue française de science politique, 42:2.

Jobert, B. (1994) Le Tournant neo-libéral en Europe, Paris: Harmattan

Jobert, B. and Muller, P. (1987) L'Etat en Action: politiques publiques et corporatisme, Paris: PUF.

John, P. (1998) Analysing Public Policy London: Pinter

John, P. (2001) Local Governance in Western Europe, London: Sage.

Jouve, B. et Léfèvre, C (1999) 'De la gouvernance urbaine au gouvernement des villes? Permanence ou recomposition des cadres de l'action publique en Europe' Revue Française de Science Politique, 49:6, 835-53

Kassim, H. (1997) 'French autonomy and the European Union', Modern and Contemporary France, 5, 2.

Kassim, H. and Menon, A. (1996) <u>The European Union and National Industrial Policy</u>, Routledge, London.

Keating M. and Hainsworth P.(1986) Decentralisation and change in Contemporary France, Gower, Aldershot.

Keating, M. (1998), The new regionalism in Western Europe : territorial restructuring and political change. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar

Keating, M., Loughlin, J. and Deschouwer, K. (2003) <u>The New Regionalism in Europe: A</u> comparative study of eight regions Edward Elgar, London.

Keeler J. (1987) <u>The Politics of neo-corporatism in France</u>, Oxford University Press, Oxford. Keeler, J. and Martin A. Schain (1996) <u>Chirac's challenge : liberalization, Europeanization, and</u> <u>malaise in France Macmillan</u>.

Knapp, A. and Wright, V. (2001) The Government and Politics of France, London:Routledge, 4th edition.

Kohler-Koch, B. and Eising, R. (1999) (eds) The Transformation of Governance in the European Union, London, Routledge.

Kooiman, J. (2003), Governing as Governance, London: Sage.

Kooiman, J.(ed.) (1993), Modern Governance London: Sage.

Kuisel, R-F. (1979) Capitalism and the State in France Cambridge, CUP.

Ladrech, R. (1994) ' Europeanisation of Domestic Politics and Institutions: the case of France', Journal of Common Market Studies, 32:1.

Ladrech, R. (2002) 'The Jospin government and European social-democracy' <u>Modern and</u> <u>Contemporary France</u> vol. 10, no. 3.

Lagroye, J. and Wright V. (eds) (1979), Local Government in Britain and France London: Allen and Unwin.

Le Galès, P. (1995), 'Du gouvernement local à la gouvernance urbaine', Revue Française de Science Politique, 45, 1; 57-95.

Le Gales, P. and Lequesne, C. (eds) (1998), Regions in Europe, London: Routledge. Le Gloannec, A.-M. (1993), France, Germany and the New Europe Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Legrand, A. (1994), Le système E. L'ecole...de réformes en projets Paris: Editions Denoel. Lequesne, C. (1993) Paris-Bruxelles Paris: Presses de la FNSP.

Lequesne, C. (1996), 'French central government and the European political system'. In Y. Meny, P. Muller and J.-L. Quermonne (eds), <u>Adjusting to Europe</u>, Routledge, London.

Levy, J. (1999), <u>Tocqueville's Revenge: State. Society and Economy in Contemporary</u> <u>France</u>, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

Levy, J. (2001) 'Territorial Politics after Decentralization'. In Guyomarch, <u>Developments in</u> <u>French Politics 2</u>, pp. 92-115.

Loughlin, J. (2001) Regional and Local Democracy in the European Union. Oxford: OUP. Loughlin, J. and Mazey S. (1995) (eds) The End of the French Unitary State? Ten Years of Regionalization in France, London: Frank Cass.

Lowndes, V. (1996) 'Varieties of New Institutionalism. A Critical Approach', <u>Public</u> <u>Administration</u>, 74: 181-97.

Mabileau, A (1997) 'Les Génies invisibles du local. Faux-semblants et dynamiques de la décentralisation', Revue Française de Science Politique, 47, 3-4: 340-376.

March, J. and Olsen, J. (1989) Rediscovering Institutions New York: the Free Press. Mazey, S. (1986) 'Public Policy-making in France: the art of the possible', <u>West European</u> <u>Politics</u>, vol. 9, no. 3.

McClean, M. (1997) 'Privatisation, dirigisme and the global economy; an end to French exceptionalism', Modern and Contemporary France. 5, 2.

McClean, M. and Milner, S. (2001) (eds) 'France and Globalisation'. Special issue of Modern and Contemporary France, 9:3.

Mendras, H. and Cole, A. (1991) Social Change in Modern France Cambridge University Press: Cambridge.

Meny, Y. and Theonig, J.-C. (1989) Politiques Publiques, Paris: PUF.

Mény, Y. and Wright V.(1987), Centre-periphery relations in western Europe London: Allen and Unwin.

Michel, H. (1998) 'Government or Governance? The case of the French local political system', West European Politics, 21:3, 146-169.

Morris, P. (1994) French Politics Today Manchester: Manchester University Press.

Muller, P. and Sorel, Y. (1998) L'Analyse des politiques publiques Paris: Montchrestien.

Muller, P. (1992), 'Entre le local et l'Europe. La crise du modèle français des politiques publiques', Revue Française de Science Politique 42, 275-297.

Muller, P. (2000) 'L'analyse cognitive des politiques publiques: vers une sociologie politique de l'action publique', Revue Française de Science Politique, 50:2, 189-208.

Neveu, E. (2002) Sociologie des mouvements sociaux, La Découverte, Paris.

Palier, B. (2000) 'Defrosting the French welfare state' <u>West European Politics</u>, vol. 23, no. 2. Parsons, N. (2004) Industrial Relations in France, Continuum, London (forthcoming)

Peters, G. (1999) Institutional Theory in Political Science. The 'New Institutionalism' London: Cassell.

Pierre, J. (ed.) (2000), Debating Governance Oxford: OUP

Pierson, P. (1996) 'The Path to European Integration: A Historical Institutionalist Analysis', Comparative Political Studies 29:2, 123-163.

Pierson, P. (2000) 'Increasing returns, path dependence and the study of politics', American Political Science Review, 9:2, 251-267.

Pontier, J.-M. (1998) Les contrats de plan entre l'État et les régions, Paris: PUF.

Powell, W. and DiMaggio, P. (1991) The New Institutionalism in Organisational Analysis Chicago: Chicago University Press.

Reland, J. (1998) 'France'. In J. Forder and A. Menon, The European Union and National Macroeconomic Policy, London: Routledge, pp. 81-104.

Rhodes, R.A.W. (1997) Understanding Governance: Policy Networks, Governance, Reflexivity ann Accountability, Buckingham: Open University Press.

Ross, G., Hoffmann S., and Malzacher, S. (1987) <u>The Mitterrand Experiment</u>, Polity Press, Oxford.

Sabatier, P. (1999) Theories of the Policy Process Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Sadran, P. (1992) Le système administratif français, Paris: Montchrestien.

Safran, W. (1999) The French Polity, Longman, Harlow.

Schmidt, V. (1990) Democratising France Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Schmidt, V. (1996) From State to Market? The Transformation of French Business and Government Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Schmidt, V. (1997) 'Running on empty; the end of dirigisme in French economic leadership' Modern and Contemporary France', 5 (2):229-242.

Smith, A. (1997) 'Studying Multi-level governance. Examples from French translations of the structural funds', Public Administration, 75, 4: 711-29.

Smith, A. (1999) 'Public-Policy Making in France' Public Administration, October

Smith, A. (2001) 'Studying Administrative Reform in Britain and the UK'. Public Policy and Administration, 16, 4: 9-19.

Stevens, A. (1992, 1996, 2003) The Government and Politics of France London: Macmillan. Suleiman, E. (1978) <u>Elites in French Society: the Politics of Survival</u>, Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Suleiman, E. N. (1974) <u>Politics, Power and Bureaucracy in France</u> Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Thatcher, M. (2000) The Politics of Telecommunications. National Institutions, Convergence, and Change in Britain and France Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Thoenig, J.-C. (1996), 'Les Grands corps', Pouvoirs, no. 79.

Vesperini, J-P. (1993) <u>L'Economie de la France sous la cinquième république</u>, Economica, Paris.

Waters, S. (2003) New Social Movements in France London, Palgrave.

Wright, V. (1978) The Government and Politics of France London: Unwin Hyman.

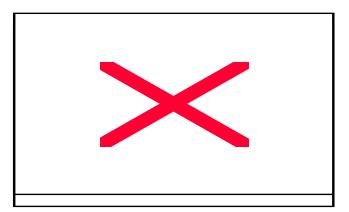
Wright, V. (1989) The Government and Politics of France, Unwin Hyman, London.

Wright, V. (1994) 'Reshaping the state: The Implications for Public Administration', West European Politics, 18, 2: 102-133.

Wright, V. (1996) ' The national co-ordination of European policy-making: negotiating the quagmire'. In J. Richardson (1996) (ed.) European Union: Power and Policy-Making London, Routledge.

Wright, V. (2000) 'The Fifth Republic: From the *Droit de l'État* to the *État de droit* '?. In Elgie, The changing French Political System, pp. 92-119.

Zysman, J. (1977) <u>Political Strategies for Industrial Order. State, Market and Industry in France,</u> University of California Press, Berkeley.



CARDIFF School of European Studies

FRENCH GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

SESSION 2005-2006

EU 4402

Double Module

20 Credits

Professor Alistair Cole

 OFFICE:
 ROOM 1.06, 65 PARK PLACE

 TELEPHONE:
 (029)-20-875068

 E-MAIL:
 COLEA@CARDIFF.AC.UK

Aims

This course provides a comprehensive introduction to contemporary French politics, public administration and society. By the end of the course, students will have acquired an advanced knowledge of the institutions, representative forces and political and social processes at work in the French Fifth Republic. They will be fully conversant with the major developments in contemporary French politics, with particular reference to the post-1981 period. Students will be offered the opportunity to research material in English and French, though knowledge of French is not a prerequisite. Students spending a year abroad in France will find this module invaluable.

Learning Outcomes

On completion of this double module, students should be able:

- to demonstrate a detailed knowledge of the main developments of recent French government and politics;
- to evaluate and analyse the current structure of French government and the nature of the French political process within a clear conceptual framework;
- to develop a critical and detailed awareness of the issues currently shaping French politics;
- to conduct comparative analysis in terms of the interaction between institutions and policy areas;
- understand France in its European and International settings
- to formulate informed and reasoned arguments about the nature of the current challenges facing the French model of Politics and Society.

Module Content

The 18 lectures and 6 seminars are organised around six clusters of topics. The focus of the course will be, by turn, historical, contemporary, polity and policy focussed.

We start with three lectures on the historical, political and cultural context within which contemporary French politics is played out. We then appraise the role of political leadership, Checks and Balances within the contemporary French polity. The third cluster of lectures and the third seminar will be on the French Party System; the fourth on the French model of Society, Citizenship and Identity. The focus of the course then moves to the external constraints that weigh upon France's action, namely in the sphere of the European Union and International Relations. We finish with a series of concluding judgements on the nature of the contemporary French polity.

Module Teaching Methods

Teaching on this double module normally comprises **TWO** lectures a week, **both on a Thursday** (14.10-15.00 *and* 15.10-16.00) for one semester. The lectures give a general overview. Lectures are

backed up by a system of fortnightly seminars in which selected themes are examined in more detail. Attendance at seminars is *compulsory*. A record of attendance and participation at seminars will be kept. The Finals Examination Board, in borderline cases, will take account of the students' seminar presentations and overall seminar participation during the year.

ALL students are required to prepare for *each* of the seminars by reading relevant material. These seminars will involve students in a variety of individual and group exercises. *Each* student must prepare for *every* seminar.

Seminars are *not* 'mini-lectures' by the module leader. They seek to involve all students in the discussion of a range of important topics. The quality of the seminars is thus dependent on the efforts of the student participants.

Module Assessment Methods

- A three-hour unseen written examination taken in January 2006 in which the student must answer 2 from 6 questions counts for 75 per cent of the final mark.
- One assessment essay counts for 25 per cent of the final mark. This essay must be chosen from the list below and submitted by *Wednesday 4 January 2006*

SUBMISSION OF ASSESSMENT ESSAYS

Word Processing

Students are encouraged to develop word processing skills. To this end, it is expected that assessment essays will be submitted in word-processed format.

Submission of Essays

Essays, *with a duplicate copy*, must be submitted at the EUROS Reception. Duplicates, with provisional grades, will be returned for revision purposes. The originals are retained for the attention of the External Examiner and Examination Board. Where there is clear evidence of plagiarism, the student will be informed and the case will be brought to the attention of the External Examiner.

Plagiarism means the use of the ideas or words of others without acknowledging them as such. It is an academic tradition that the ideas or words of another are not used without acknowledgement. Students *must* adhere to this tradition. Furthermore, the mark for written work in part reflects the student's understanding of the subject of the essay. If he or she has merely repeated the words of another, it is difficult to assess the student's understanding and so to award marks for it. *It is, therefore, totally unacceptable for students to plagiarise in their written work, whether assessed or non-assessed*. If they do so, their mark will be affected, and in the case of assessed work, they will also have committed an unfair examination practice.

Essays submitted by post

Your essay should be addressed for the attention of the Politics Secretary and sent to the postal address given in the various student handbooks distributed at enrolment. You should also obtain a 'Certificate of Posting' from the Royal Mail.

Late Submission

If you believe that you have genuine reasons why your late work should be accepted then you must inform the module leader, in writing, for each late assignment, stating clearly the modules for which you are claiming extenuating circumstances. You must attach written evidence to substantiate your request. **Requests, which are not supported by evidence, will be dismissed**. These extenuating circumstances will be considered by the Special Circumstances Board, which will then take a decision about the status of your work. The Special Circumstances Board would normally only consider cases of serious illness, accidents or severe domestic or personal circumstances which may be interfering with your work. **These circumstances must be outlined in a letter to the Chair of the Special Circumstances Board and be accompanied by appropriate evidence (medical or otherwise)**. Difficulties with printing your essay, faulty computer disks, mistakes over the deadline, a sore throat or stomach upset, or traffic congestion on the deadline day, are examples of the type of condition which will **NOT** normally be considered as valid reasons by the Special Circumstances Board.

Essays, with a duplicate copy, must be handed in before or on Wednesday 4 January 2006

The essays must be properly referenced using the 'Harvard system' of references as explained in detail in the Politics Student Handbook. Footnotes should *not* be used and endnotes should be used sparingly. A bibliography must be attached. The duplicate essay must match the original essay *exactly*. *All essays must use double-spacing and font size Times New Roman 12, with generous margins all around the page.*

The assessment essay should be between 2,000-2,500 words in length, with the approximate 'word count' clearly indicated. A variation in word length of 10 per cent either way is permissible. Essays not meeting these requirements will be returned to the student for re-submission (within one week) at the appropriate length.

Students are *strongly advised* to work ahead of the deadline above to ensure access to the necessary literature.

This course kit is organised into four sections:

- 5. The Lecture Programme
- 6. The Seminars
- 7. The Essay titles
- 8. A Full Reading List

1) The Lectures

Lectures take place on Thursdays in X4.03, in the Humanities Extension Building at 14.10-15.00 and 15.10-16.00. Lectures take place on the following dates: 6th October, 13th October, 20th October, 27th October, 3rd November, 10th November, 17th November, 24th November, 1st December, 8th December

They are organised into six clusters that correspond to the six seminar themes.

Historical, political and cultural context

Lecture 1 (06/10/2005)	Introduction to the course
Lecture 2 (06/10/2005)	France in its historical setting
Lecture 3 (13/10/2005)	French Political Culture: myths and representations
Lecture 4 (13/10/2005)	French Politics in the Twenty First century

Political Leadership, Checks and Balances

Lecture 5 (20/10/2005)	Political Leadership: the French President
Lecture 6 (20/10/2005)	Political Leadership: the Prime Minister and Government
Lecture 7 (27/10/2005)	Checks and Balances: Parliament, the judiciary and the
	administration
Lecture 8 (27/10/2005)	Checks and Balances: Public Opinion and Elections

The French Party System

Lecture 9 (03/11/2005)	French Political parties in the Fifth Republic
Lecture 10 (03/11/2005)	Party life and party families: the Left and the Greens

Lecture 11 (10/11/2005)	Party life and party families: the Right and the National Front
Lecture 12 (10/11/2005)	The Crisis of Party Politics?
Society, Citizenship and Identity	
Lecture 13 (17/11/2004)	New Social Movements and Pressure Politics
Lecture 14 (17/11/2004)	Republicanism, Citizenship and Identity
France, Europe and the World	
Lecture 15 (24/11/2005)	France and the European Union
Lecture 16 (24/11/2005)	The Europeanisation of French Politics?

Lecture 17 (01//12/2005)Franco-German RelationsLecture 18 (01/12/2005)La Grande Nation? Foreign Policy and Defence

Reinventing Modern France

Lecture 19 (08/12/2005)	Interpreting Continuity and Change
Lecture 20 (08/12/2005)	Forever France?

There will also be some revision lectures before the final examination.

2). Seminars

There are six seminars, regrouped around the main themes of the lectures. They will be held fortnightly. Students must come prepared to discuss the questions set, which also serve as questions for the assessed essay. Each student will be expected either to lead the discussion (a 10 minute paper), to be part of a team leading the discussion or to act as discussant for a paper.

Seminar One Historical, cultural and political context

'How useful is the concept of political culture for understanding French politics today?'

'What are the main challenges that France faces at the beginning of the twenty-first century'?

'Is the Fifth Republic an effective political regime'?

This first seminar will be dedicated to a general discussion of the issues raised in Lectures One, Two, Three and Four. This initial seminar will also be a preparatory meeting. We will organise the semester's work, as well as engaging in some initial discussion of the topics outlined above.

Core Reading

A. Cole, P. Le Gales and J. Levy (eds), <u>Development in French Politics 3</u>, 2005. Especially Chapter 1 (Levy,

Cole and Le Galès) and 14 (Duchesne).

A. Cole, <u>French Politics and Society</u>, 2005 edition.

D. Howarth and G. Varouxhakis Contemporary France, 2002.

J. Gaffney and E. Kolinsky, <u>Political Culture in France and Germany</u> 1991

J. F. McMillan, 'France'. In R. Eatwell (ed.) European Political Cultures 1996

W. Safran (1999) The French Polity, Longman, Harlow.

A. Guyomarch, Hayward, J., Hall, P. and Machin, H. (2001) <u>Developments in French Politics 2</u>, Palgrave, Basingstoke (chapter by Hayward).

R. Elgie and S. Griggs, Debates in French Politics, 2000

Additional Reading

Berstein, S. (1999) (ed.) Les Cultures politiques en France Seuil, Paris.

Bréchon, P., Laurent, A. and Perrineau, P. (eds) (2000), <u>Les Cultures Politiques des Français</u>, Presses de Sciences Po, Paris.

Crozier, M. (1970) La Société bloquée, Seuil, Paris.

Donegani, J-M. (1982) ' The political cultures of French catholicism', West European Politics.

Hayward, J. (1994), 'Ideological Change: the Exhaustion of the Revolutionary Impulse', in P. Hall et al, <u>Developments in French Politics</u>, revised edition, Macmillan, London.

Hazareesingh, S. (1994) <u>Political Traditions in Modern France</u>, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Hazareesingh, S. (2002) (ed.) <u>The Jacobin Legacy in Modern France: essays in honour of</u> <u>Vincent Wright</u> Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Hewlitt, N. (1998) Modern French Politics, Polity Press, Cambridge.

Hoffmann, S. (1994) 'Les Français sont-ils gouvernables?', Pouvoirs, no. 68.

Kriegel, B. (1992) .'L' idée républicaine' Revue Politique et parlementaire, vol. 94, no. 962.

Le Bras, H. (1995) Les Trois France Odile Jacob, Paris.

Wieviorka, M. (ed.) (1997) <u>Une société fragmentée? Le multiculturalisme en debat</u> La Découverte, Paris.

Zeldin, T. (1983) The French, Collins, London.

Seminar Two Political Leadership, Checks and Balances

'I decide, he implements'. Does this phrase accurately represent the relationship between President and Prime Minister in the Fifth Republic?

'Presidential power in France in founded upon personality, party and circumstances, rather than on any unambiguous constitutional provisions'. Discuss

How effective are the checks on executive power in France?

Core Reading

A. Cole, P. Le Galès and J. Levy (eds), <u>Development in French Politics 3</u>, 2005. Especially Chapters 5 (Elgie) and 6 (Knapp).

- R. Elgie, Political Institutions in Contemporary France, 2003
- A. Stevens, The Government and Politics of France, 1992, 1996, 2003
- A. Knapp and V. Wright, The Government and Politics of France, 2001
- A. Cole, French Politics and Society, 2005.

Additional Reading

Dreyfus, F. (1994) 'The Control of Governments' in Hall, P., Hayward, J. and Machin, H. (eds) <u>Developments in French Politics 1</u>, Macmillan, Basingstoke.

Elgie, R. (1993) The French Prime Minister Macmillan, Basingstoke.

Elgie, R. (1999) (ed.) Semi-Presidentialism in Europe, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Elgie, R. (2000) (ed.) The Changing French Political System, Frank Cass, London.

Frears, J. (1991) 'The French parliament: Loyal Workhorse, Poor Watchdog', <u>West European</u> <u>Politics</u>, vol. 14, no. 1.

Hayward, J (ed.) (1993) De Gaulle to Mitterrand: presidential power in France Hurst, London.

Hayward, J. and Wright, V. (2002) <u>Governing from the Centre: core executive coordination in</u> <u>France</u> Oxford University Press, Oxford. Knapp, A. and Wright, V. (2001) <u>The Government and Politics of France</u>, Routledge, London (especially good on the Council of State and administrative controls).

Pouvoirs (2003) Le Conseil Constitutionnel, Seuil, Paris.

Stevens, A. (1992, 1996, 2003) The Government and Politics of France, Palgrave, London.

Stone, A. (1992) <u>The Birth of Judicial Politics in France: the Constitutional Council in</u> <u>Comparative Perspective</u> Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Stone, A., 'Where Judicial politics are legislative politics: the French Constitutional Council, <u>West</u> <u>European Politics</u>, 15, 3, 1992 (July).

Sweet-Stone, A. (2000) <u>Governing with Judges. Constitutional Politics in Europe</u>, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Wright, V. (1989) The Government and Politics of France London: Unwin Hyman.

Wright, V. (2000) 'The Judicialisation of French Politics'. In Elgie, the Changing French Political System, 2000 (also <u>West European Politics</u>, October 1999).

Seminar Three The French Party System

What are the main sources of stress and stability in the French party system?

'Revolutionary in opposition, conservative in government!' How accurate is this a description of the French Socialist Party?

Account for the rise and persistence of the far-right Front national and the decline of the French Communist party.

Why does the French Right find it so difficult to stay united?

'An environmental pressure group, not a political party'. How accurate is this depiction of the French Greens?

Core Reading

A. Cole, P. Le Galès and J. Levy (eds), <u>Development in French Politics 3</u>, 2005. Especially Chapter 2 (Haegel). A.F. KNAPP, <u>Parties and the Party System in France. A Disconnected Democracy</u>, Palgrave MacMillan, 2004 (v. good book)

J. Evans <u>The French Party System</u>, 2003 (v. good book) D. Hanley (2002) <u>Party, Society, Government. Republican Democracy in France</u> Berghahn, London.

D.S.Bell (2000) <u>Parties and Democracy in France. Parties under Presidentialism</u>, Ashgate: Aldershot. *A.* Cole, <u>French Politics and Society</u>, 2005 edition.

Additional Reading

Bell, D.S. and B. Criddle, <u>The French Communist Party</u>, Oxford, Clarendon, 1994.

Bell, D. S. 'The Fren ch Communist Party'. In Evans The French Party System.

Clift, B. (2003) 'PS intra-party politics and party system change'. In Evans, <u>The French Party</u> <u>System</u>, 42-55

Clift, B. (2003) The French Socialist Party, 2003.

Cole, A. (1990) (ed.), <u>French Political Parties in Transition</u> Dartmouth, Aldershot (especially chapters on party system, Socialists, Gaullists and Greens)

Cole, A. (1993) 'The Presidential Party and the Fifth Republic', <u>West European Politics</u>, vol. 16, no. 2.

Fieschi, C. (2004) <u>Fascism</u>, <u>Populism and the French Fifth Republic</u>, Manchester: Manchester University Press (best recent book on the subject).

Fysh, P., and Wolfreys, J. (1992) 'Le Pen, the National Front and the Extreme Right in France', <u>Parliamentary Affairs</u>, vol. 45, no. 3.

Gaffney, J. (2004) (ed.) <u>French Presidentialism and the Election of 2002</u>, Ashgate, Aldershot (chapters on all the main candidates and parties)

Hanley, D. (1999) 'France: living with instability', in D. Broughton and M. Donovan (eds) <u>Changing Party Systems in Western Europe</u>, Pinter, London.

Ladrech, R. (2002) 'The Jospin government and European social-democracy' <u>Modern and</u> <u>Contemporary France</u> vol. 10, no. 3.

Ladrech, R. 'Social Movements and Party Systems: The French Socialist Party and New Social Movements', <u>West European Politics</u>, vol.12, no. 2 April 1989.

Marcus, J. (1995) <u>The National Front and French Politics: the resistable rise of Jean-Marie Le</u> <u>Pen Macmillan, Basingstoke</u>.

Schain, M. (1987) 'Racial Politics in France: the National Front and the Construction of Political Legitimacy', <u>West European Politics</u>, vol. 10, no. 2.

Villalba, B., and Vieillard-Coffre, S. (2003) 'The Greens: from Idealism to Pragmatism', in Evans, <u>The French Party System</u>, pp. 56-75

Wolfreys, J. (2003) 'Beyond the Mainstream; la gauche de la gauche', in Evans, The French Party System.

FAUCHER-KING (Florence), TREILLE (Eric) [2003], "Managing intra-party democracy: comparing the French socialist and British Labour Conferences", <u>French Politics</u>, 1(1), March : 61-82.

HAEGEL (Florence), « Faire l'union. La refondation des partis de droite après les élections de 2002 », <u>Revue française de science politique</u>, 52(5-6), octobre-décembre 2002, pp.561-576.

HAEGEL (Florence), [2004], « The transformation of the French Right : Institutional imperatives and organizational changes », <u>French politics</u>.

Seminar Four Society, Citizenship and Identity

How has France changed since 1945?

What is the French model of Republican integration? Why does France find it so hard to tolerate difference?

'The "Stalled Society" has been kickstarted by the vibrancy of its new social movements'. Has it?

'Muslims have a duty to integrate themselves into the lay, modern values of French society'. Do they?

Is the French Republic gender blind? Discuss the relationship between women and the French republic.

Core Reading

A. Cole, P. Le Galès and J. Levy (eds), <u>Development in French Politics 3</u>, 2005. Especially chapters by Appleton, Mazur, Duchesne and Giraudon.

R, Brubaker, <u>Citizenship and Nationhood in France and Germany</u>, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, 1992.

A. Cole, <u>French Politics and Society</u> 2005 edition (especially part four)

H. Mendras and A. Cole Social Change in Modern France, CUP, 1991.

A. Hargreaves Immigration, 'race' and ethnicity in Contemporary France Routledge, London, 1995.

S. Waters, New Social Movements in France. 2003

M. Wieviorka, <u>Une société fragmentée? Le multiculturalisme en debat</u> La Découverte, Paris, 1997

Additional Reading

Allwood, Gill and Kursheed Wadia (2000) <u>Women and Politics in France</u>. London and New York: Routledge.

Appleton, A. (2000) 'The New Social Movement Phenomenon: Placing France in Comparative Perspective'. In Elgie, <u>The Changing French Political System</u>, 57-75 (also West European Politics, October 1999).

Bell, L. (2001) 'Interpreting collective action: methodology and ideology in the analysis of social movements', <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u>, vol. 9, no. 2.

Beriss, D. (1990) 'Scarves, schools and segregation: The foulard affair', <u>French Politics and</u> <u>Society</u> vol. 8, no. 1.

Culpepper, P. (1993) 'Organisational Competition and the Neo-Corporatist Fallacy in French Agriculture', <u>West European Politics</u>, vol. 16, no. 3.

Duyvendak, J. W. (1995), <u>The Power of Politics: New Social Movements in France</u>, Boulder, CO, Westview.

Girling, J. (2004) <u>Social movements and symbolic power : radicalism, reform and the trial of democracy in France</u>

Grossman, E., and Saurugger, S. (2004) 'Challenging French Interest Groups: The State, Europe and the International Political System' <u>French Politics.</u>

Ireland, P. (1996), 'Vive le jacobinisme: les étrangers and the durability of the assimilationist model in France', <u>French Politics and Society</u>, vol. 14, no. 2, pp. 33-46.

Keeler J. (1987) The Politics of neo-corporatism in France, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Dorothy McBride Stetson, Amy Mazur (1995), editors <u>Comparative state feminism</u>, Sage: California

Silverman, M. 1992: <u>Deconstructing the Nation: Immigration, Racism and Citizenship</u> <u>in Modern France</u>, Routledge, London.

Weil, P. (2001) 'The politics of immigration'. In Guyomarch <u>Developments in French</u> <u>Politics 2</u> Palgrave, Basingstoke.

Withol de Wenden, K. (1999) L'Immigration en Europe, Documentation française, Paris.

Evans, M., 'The Left, laicité and Islam, Modern and Contemporary France, 46, April 1991

Seminar Five France, Europe and the World

Does France perform a leading role in Europe? Is this role threatened by EU enlargement?

In what ways has European integration impacted upon the operation of French domestic politics?

Why is France so anti-American?

How important is the Franco-German relationship for France, for the European Union and for the wider world?

Discuss France's relationship with her former African colonies.

Core Reading

H. Drake, France and the European Union, 2005.

A. Cole, Franco-German Relations, 2001.

A. Cole, P. Le Galès and J. Levy (eds), <u>Development in French Politics 3</u>, 2005. Especially chapters by Smith and Keiger.

J. Keiger 'Foreign and Defence Policy: Constraints and Continuity' (forthcoming article available in short loan collection), 2004

A. Menon, France and NATO, 2000.

G. Cumming 'Exporting the Republican Model? A Critique of France's Historic Mission in Africa' (forthcoming article available in short loan collection) 2004.

P. Perrineau (ed.) Le vote européen 2004-2005, 2005. (I have a copy if anyone is interested)

Additional Reading

Banchoff, T. (1999) 'National identity and EU legitimacy in France and Germany'. In T. Banchoff and M.P. Smith (eds.) (1999) Legitimacy and the European Union. The contested polity Routledge, London.

Bulmer, S. (2005) The Europeanisation of Member-States (OUP, 2005). Chapter on France. Cole, A., and Drake, H. (2000) 'The Europeanisation of French Polity? Continuity, Change and Adaptation', <u>Journal of European Public Policy</u> vol. 7, no. 1. Cautrès, B. and Dennis, B. (2002) 'Les Attitudes des Français à l'égard de l'Union européenne: les logiques de refus'. In Brechon, P., Laurent, A. and Perrineau, P. (eds) <u>Les Cultures Politiques des Français</u> Presses de Sciences Po, Paris.

Drake, H. and Milner, S. (1999) 'Change and Resistance to Change: the political management of Europeanisation in France', <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u>, vol. 7, no. 2.

Drake, H. (2005) 'Perspectives on French Relations with the European Union: an Introduction', in Drake, H. (ed.) <u>France and the European Union</u>

Dyson, K. (1999) 'EMU, Political Discourse and the Fifth French Republic: Historical Institutionalism, Path Dependency and 'Craftsmen' of Discourse' <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u>, Vol, 7. No. 2.

Gordon, P. (1995) France, Germany and the Western Alliance Boulder, CO: Westview.

Gordon, P.H. (1997), 'Europe's Uncommon Foreign Policy', <u>International Security</u>, vol. 22, no. 3, pp.74-100.

Gordon, P. H. and Sophie Meunier (2001). The French challenge : adapting to globalization: Washington, D.C. : Brookings Institution Press.

Gueldry, M. R. (2001) France and European Integration. Toward a Transnational Polity Westport, Praeger.

Guoyomarch, A., Machin, H., and Ritchie, E. (1996) (eds.) <u>France in the European Union</u>, Macmillan, Basingstoke.

Harmsen, R. (1999) 'The Europeanisation of National Administrations: A Comparative Study of France and the Netherlands', <u>Governance</u>, vol. 12, no. 1.

Hayward, J. (1973), 'National Independence and International Mission', in J. Hayward, <u>The One and Indivisible French Republic</u>, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, London.

Howarth, D. (2002) 'The European Policy of the Jospin Government: a new twist to old games', <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u>, vol. 10, no. 3.

Kassim, H. (1997) 'French autonomy and the European Union', <u>Modern and Contemporary</u> <u>France</u>, vol. 5, no. 2.

Ladrech, R. (1994), 'Europeanization of domestic politics and institutions: the case of France', <u>Journal of Common Market Studies</u>, vol. 32, no. 1.

Lequesne, C. (1996), 'French central government and the European political system'. In Y. Meny, P. Muller and J.-L. Quermonne (eds), <u>Adjusting to Europe</u>, Routledge, London.

Marchesin, P. (1998), 'Politique africaine de la France en transition', <u>Politique Africaine</u>, vol. 71, no. 3, pp. 91-106.

Martin, G. (1985), 'The Historical, Economic and Military Bases of France's African Policy', Journal of Modern African Studies, vol. 23, no.2 pp. 189-208.

McCarthy P.(ed.) (1993a) France - Germany 1983-93: The Struggle to Co-operate Macmillan, Basingstoke.

Menon, A. (1994) 'Defence policy in the Fifth Republic: Politics by any other means', <u>West</u> <u>European Politics</u>, vol. 17, no.4.

Tiersky. R. France in the New Europe, 1994.

Védrine, H. (1996) <u>Les Mondes de François Mitterrand. A l'Elysée, 1981-1995</u> Fayard, Paris.

Webber, D. (1999) (ed.) <u>The Franco-German Relationship in the European Union</u>, Routledge, London.

Wright, V. (1996) ' The national co-ordination of European policy-making: negotiating the quagmire'. In J. Richardson (1996) (ed.) <u>European Union: Power and Policy-Making</u>, Routledge, London.

Seminar Six

Has France become less exceptional? In what ways was it ever exceptional?

Why is it so difficult to implement successful reforms in France?

Is globalisation a threat or an opportunity for France?

Core Reading

A. Cole, French Politics and Society (chapter 14)

J. Lovecy (2000) 'End of French Exceptionalism'? In R. Elgie, <u>The Changing French Political</u> <u>System</u>, pp. 205-224 (Also special issue of West European Politics, October 1999).

S. Milner and M. McClean, <u>France and Globalisation</u>. Special issue of Modern and Contemporary France, 2001.

Additional Reading

Flockton, C. and E. Kofman. France (London, Paul Chapman, 1989)

Furet, F., Julliard, J. and Rosanvallon, P. (1988), <u>La République du Centre. La fin de</u> <u>l'exception française</u>, Calmann-Levy, Paris.

Girling, J. (1998) France: political and social change Routledge, London.

Gordon, P. and Meunier, S. (2002) <u>The French Challenge: Adapting to Globalisation</u>, Brookings Institute Press, Washington.

Kelly, M. (2001) French Culture and Society, Edward Arnold, London.

McClean, M. and Milner, S. (2001) (eds) 'France and Globalisation'. Special issue of <u>Modern</u> and <u>Contemporary France</u>, vol. 9, no. 3

Mendras, H. and Cole, A. (1991) <u>Social Change in Modern France</u> Cambridge University Press: Cambridge.

Mermet, G. (2005) Francoscopie 2006, Larousse, Paris.

Todd, E. (1995) Aux origines du malaise politique française. Les classes sociales et leur représentation', <u>Le Débat</u>, no. 83.

Todd, E. (1988) La Nouvelle France, Paris, Seuil.

Wieviorka, M. (ed.) (1997) <u>Une société fragmentée? Le multiculturalisme en debat</u> La Découverte, Paris.

Winchester, H. (1993) Contemporary France, Longmans, Harlow

3) Assessment

Assessment will be in the form of one 2 hour unseen examination (75%), and of **one** assessed essay (of 2-2,500 words). The deadline for handing in the assessed essay is 4 January 2006. The Examination will take place in January 2006.

The Essay Titles

- 1. 'How useful is the concept of political culture for understanding French politics today?'
- 2. 'What are the main challenges that France faces at the beginning of the twenty-first century'?
- 3. 'Is the Fifth Republic an effective political regime'?
- 4. 'I decide, he implements'. How accurate it this representation of the relationship between President and Prime Minister in the Fifth Republic?
- 5. 'Presidential power in France in founded upon personality, party and circumstances, rather than on any unambiguous constitutional provisions'. Discuss
- 6. How effective are the checks on executive power in France?
- 7. What are the main sources of stress and stability in the French party system?
- 8. 'The natural party of government' How accurate is this a description of the French Socialist Party?
- 9. Account for the rise and persistence of the far-right Front national
- 10. 'The French Communist Party will never disappear because it represents a deeply ingrained revolutionary tradition'. Discuss.
- 11. Why does the French Right find it so difficult to stay united?
- 12. 'An environmental pressure group, not a political party'. How accurate is this depiction of the French Greens?
- 13. How has France changed since 1945?
- 14. What is the French model of Republican integration? Why does France find it so hard to tolerate difference?

- 15. 'The "Stalled Society" has been kickstarted by the vibrancy of its new social movements'. Has it?
- 16. 'Muslims have a duty to integrate themselves into the lay, modern values of French society'. Do they?
- 17. Is the French Republic gender blind? Discuss the relationship between women and the French republic.
- 18. 'France no longer performs a leading role in Europe' Discuss.
- 19. In what ways has European integration impacted upon the operation of French domestic politics?
- 20. Why is France so anti-American?
- 21. How important is the Franco-German relationship for France, for the European Union and for the wider world?
- 22. 'France maintains an essentially colonialist relationship with her former African colonies'. Discuss.
- 23. Has France become less exceptional? In what ways was she ever exceptional?
- 24. Why is it so difficult to implement successful reforms in France?
- 25. Is globalisation a threat or an opportunity for France?

4) A Full Reading List

By and large, these sources are in English. Most are books, though I have indicated a number of journal articles. Students ought to *use their initiative and carry out their own research* in reviews for recent articles on French politics. Initiative in this respect will be appreciated. The best reviews for articles on French politics are: Modern and Contemporary France, French Politics, French Politics, Culture and Society, West European Politics, Journal of European Public Policy, Contemporary French Civilisation, French Politics, Society and Culture, Government and Opposition, Parliamentary Affairs, <u>Revue Française de Science Politique</u>, <u>Pouvoirs</u>....

EU 4402 has its own **Blackboard** site, where you can access a number of these sources electronically. STUDENTS ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO USE BLACKBOARD AND TO CONTRIBUTE TO DISCUSSIONS ABOUT COURSE CONTENT AND DELIVERY.

The following list of sources is in alphabetical order. I have starred (*) sources I find particularly useful (but sources with no star should also be consulted, or they would not be in the bibliography).

The Reading lists are divided into core and additional reading. Core reading mainly signifies textbooks. Evidence of some additional reading is essential both in the examination and in your assessed essays.

Core Reading (all *)

- A. Cole, P. Le Galès and J. Levy (eds), Development in French Politics 3, 2005.
- A. Cole, French Politics and Society, 2005
- R. Elgie Political Institutions in France, 2003

D. Howarth and Varouxakis, G. <u>Contemporary France. An Introduction to French Politics and Society</u>, Edward Arnold, London, 2003.

- A. Knapp and V. Wright, The Government and Politics of France, 2001
- P. Hall, J. Hayward and H. Machin (eds). Developments in French Politics 2 2001.
- D. Bell, French Politics Today, 2001
- R. Elgie and S, Griggs, Debates in French Politics, 2000
- N. Hewlett Modern French Politics, 1998
- B. Stevens, The Government and Politics of France, 1996, 2003 ed.
- B. Daley (ed.) The Mitterrand era, 1996
- M. Gueldry, France and European Integration, 2001.

R. Elgie <u>The Changing French Political System</u>, 1999 (special issue of West European Politics, October 1999).

- C. Flockton, and E. Kofman, France 1989
- G. Flynn, Remaking the Hexagon, 1995.
- J. Gaffney, and E. Kolinsky (eds), Political Culture in France and Germany 1991
- J. Girling, France: Political and Social Change, 1998.
- D. Hanley, A.P. Kerr, and N. Waites Contemporary France, 1984.
- S. Hazareseeingh, Political traditions in Modern France, 1994.

J. Hollifield (ed) Searching for the New France, 1991
J,McMillan, <u>Twentieth Century France</u>, 1992
H. Mendras and A. Cole, <u>Social Change in Modern France</u>, 1991.
G. Raymond, <u>France during the Socialist Years</u>, 1994.
R. Tiersky, <u>France in the New Europe</u>, 1994
W. Safran, <u>The French Polity</u>, 1997.

Additional Reading

Allwood, Gill and Kursheed Wadia. 2000. <u>Women and Politics in France</u>. London and New York: Routledge.

Andersen, R. and Evans, J. (2003) 'Values, Cleavages and Party Choice in France, 1988-1995', <u>French Politics</u>, vol. 1, no. 1.

Appleton, A. (2000) 'The New Social Movement Phenomenon: Placing France in Comparative Perspective'. In Elgie, <u>The Changing French Political System</u>, 57-75 (*).

Banchoff, T. (1999) 'National identity and EU legitimacy in France and Germany'. In T. Banchoff and M. P. Smith (eds.) (1999) <u>Legitimacy and the European Union. The contested polity</u> Routledge, London.

Bell, D.S. (2002) French Politics Today, Manchester University Press, Manchester.

Bell, D. S. (2000) <u>Parties and Democracy in France. Parties under Presidentialism</u>, Ashgate: Aldershot. (*)

Bell, D, and Criddle, B., 'The Decline of the French Communist Party', <u>British Journal of Political</u> <u>Science</u>, October 1989.

Bell, D.S. and B. Criddle, <u>The French Communist Party</u>, Oxford, Clarendon, 1994.

Bell, L. (2001) 'Interpreting collective action: metholodology and ideology in the analysis of social movements', <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u>, vol. 9, no. 2.

Beriss, D. (1990) 'Scarves, schools and segregation: The foulard affair', <u>French Politics and</u> <u>Society</u> vol. 8, no. 1.

Berstein, S, (2002) Le Chef de l'État Armand Colin, Paris.

Berstein, S. (1999) 'Nature et fonction des cultures politiques'. In Berstein, S. (1999) (ed.) <u>Les Cultures politiques en France</u> Seuil, Paris.

Birnbaum, P. (2003) La France imaginée: déclin des rêves unitaires?, Gallimard, Paris.

Bloch-Lainé, A. (1999) 'Franco-German Co-operation in Foreign Affairs, Security and Defence: a Case Study', in D. Webber (ed.) <u>The Franco-German Relationship in the European Union</u>, Routledge, London.

Bréchon, P., Laurent, A. and Perrineau, P. (eds) (2000), <u>Les Cultures Politiques des Français</u>, Presses de Sciences Po, Paris.(*)

Brender, A. (2002) La France face à la Mondialisation, La Découverte, Paris.

Brubaker R. (1992) <u>Citizenship and Nationhood in France and Germany</u>, Harvard University Press, Cambridge.

Chevallier, J. (2003) Le Service Public, Paris: PUF.

Camus, J.-Y. (1997) Le Front national: Histoire et analyses, Laurens, Paris.

Carcasonne, G. (2000) 'Amendments to the French Constitution. One Surprise after Another'. In Elgie, <u>The Changing French Political System</u>.

Cautrès, B. and Dennis, B. (2002) 'Les Attitudes des Français à l'égard de l'Union européenne: les logiques de refus'. In Brechon, P., Laurent, A. and Perrineau, P. (eds) <u>Les Cultures Politiques des Français</u> Presses de Sciences Po, Paris.

Cerny, P. and Schain, M. (1985) Socialism, the State and Public Policy in France, Pinter, London.

Clift, B. (2003) 'PS intra-party politics and party system change'. In Evans, <u>The French Party</u> <u>System</u>, 42-55

Clift, B. (2003) The French Socialist Party, 2003. (*)

Cole, A. (1990) (ed.), French Political Parties in Transition Dartmouth, Aldershot.

Cole, A. (1993) 'The Presidential Party and the Fifth Republic', <u>West European Politics</u>, vol. 16, no. 2. (*)

Cole, A. (1995) ' <u>La France pour tous</u>? The French Presidential Election of 23 April and 7th May 1995', <u>Government and Opposition</u>, vol. 30, no. 3.

Cole, A. (1997) François Mitterrand: a Study in Political Leadership, Routledge, London. (*)

Cole, A. (1999) 'The Service Public under Stress', West European Politics vol. 22, no. 4.

Cole, A. (2001a) Franco-German Relations, Harlow, Longman. (*)

Cole, A. (2001b) 'National and Partisan contexts of Europeanisation: the case of the French socialists', Journal of Common Market Studies vol. 39, no. 1.

Cole, A. (2002) 'A Strange Affair. The French presidential and parliamentary elections of 2002' <u>Government and Opposition</u>, vol, 37, no. 3. (*)

Cole, A. (ed.) 'The Jospin Government, 1997-2002'. Special issue of Modern and Contemporary France, vol. 10, no. 3.

Cole, A., and Drake, H. (2000) 'The Europeanisation of French Polity? Continuity, Change and Adaptation', Journal of European Public Policy vol. 7, no. 1. (*)

Cole, A. and Loughlin, J. (2003) 'Beyond the Unitary State? Public Opinion, Political Institutions and Public Policy in Brittany', <u>Regional Studies</u>, vol. 37, no. 3.

Crozier, M. (1963) Le Phénomène bureaucratique, Seuil, Paris.

Crozier, M. (1970) La Société bloquée, Seuil, Paris. (*)

Culpepper, P. (1993) 'Organisational Competition and the Neo-Corporatist Fallacy in French Agriculture', <u>West European Politics</u>, vol. 16, no. 3.

Daley, A. (1996) (ed.) <u>The Mitterrand Era. Policy Alternatives and Political Mobilization in</u> <u>France</u>, Basingstoke, Macmillan.

Dely, R. (1999) Histoire secrète du Front National, Grasset, Paris.

Drake, H. and Milner, S. (1999) 'Change and Resistance to Change: the political management of Europeanisation in France', <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u>, vol. 7, no. 2. (*)

Drake, H. (2000) Jacques Delors, Routledge, London.

Drake, H. (2001) 'France on Trial? The challenge of change and the French presidency of the European Union, July-December 2000', Modern and Contemporary France, vol.9, no. 4.

Drake, H. (2004) 'Perspectives on French Relations with the European Union: an Introduction', in Drake, H. (ed.) <u>France and the European Union</u> (forthcoming) (*)

Dreyfus, F. (1994) 'The Control of Governments' in Hall, P., Hayward, J. and Machin, H. (eds) <u>Developments in French Politics</u>, Macmillan, Basingstoke. (*)

Duyvendak, J. W. (1995), <u>The Power of Politics: New Social Movements in France</u>, Boulder, CO, Westview.

Dyson, K. (1980) The State Tradition in Western Europe, Oxford, Martin Robertson. (*)

Dyson, K. (1999) 'EMU, Political Discourse and the Fifth French Republic: Historical Institutionalism, Path Dependency and 'Craftsmen' of Discourse' <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u>, Vol, 7. No. 2. (*)

Dyson, K. and Featherstone, K. (1999) <u>The Road to Maastricht</u> Oxford University Press, Oxford. (*)

Elgie, R. (1993) The French Prime Minister Macmillan, Basingstoke. (*)

Elgie, R. (1999) (ed.) Semi-Presidentialism in Europe, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Elgie, R. (2000) (ed.) The Changing French Political System, Frank Cass, London. (*)

Evans, J. (2003) (ed.) The French Party System, Manchester University Press, Manchester. (*)

Evans, J. (2002) 'Political Corruption in France' in Bull, M. and Newell, J. (eds) <u>Political</u> <u>Corruption in Contemporary Politics</u>, Palgrave, Basingstoke.

Feuillée-Kendal, P. (1998) 'La Réforme de la justice en France: un nouveau coup d'epée dans l'eau?', <u>Modern and Contempoary France</u>, vol. 6, no. 1.

Flockton, C. and Kofman, E. (1989) France Paul Chapman, London. (*)

Frears, J. (1981) France in the Giscard Presidency Allen and Unwin, London.

Frears, J. (1990) Parties and Voters in France Hurst: London.

Frears, J. (1991) 'The French parliament: Loyal Workhorse, Poor Watchdog', <u>West European</u> <u>Politics</u>, vol. 14, no. 1.

Friend, J. W. (1998) <u>The Long Presidency. France in the Mitterrand Years, 1981-1995</u> Boulder CO: Westview.

Friend, J. W. (2001) Unequal partners : French-German relations, 1989-2000

Furet, F., Julliard, J. and Rosanvallon, P. (1988), <u>La République du Centre. La fin de</u> <u>l'exception française</u>, Calmann-Levy, Paris.

Fysh, P., and Wolfreys, J. (1992) 'Le Pen, the National Front and the Extreme Right in France', <u>Parliamentary Affairs</u>, vol. 45, no. 3. (*)

Gaffney, J and Kolinsky E . (1991) (eds.) <u>Political Culture in France and Germany</u> Routledge, London. (*)

Gaffney, J. (2004) (ed.) French Presidentialism and the Election of 2002, Ashgate, Aldershot. (*)

Gaffney, J. (1991) 'Political Think Tanks in the U.K. and Ministerial Cabinets in France', <u>West European Polites</u>, vol. 14, no. 1.

Gildea, R. (1996, 2003) France since 1945, Oxford University Press, Oxford. (*)

Girling, J. (1998) France: political and social change Routledge, London.

Girling, J. (2004) <u>Social movements and symbolic power : radicalism, reform and the trial of democracy in France</u> Palgrave Macmillan

Gordon, P. (1995) France, Germany and the Western Alliance Boulder, CO: Westview. (*)

Gordon, P. and Meunier, S. (2002) <u>The French Challenge: Adapting to Globalisation</u>, Brookings Institute Press, Washington. (*)

Grossman, E., and Saurugger, S. (2004) 'Challenging French Interest Groups: The State, Europe and the International Political System' <u>French Politics. (*)</u>

Gueldry, M. R. (2001) France and European Integration. Toward a Transnational Polity Westport, Praeger. (*)

Guoyomarch, A., Machin, H., and Ritchie, E. (1996) (eds.) <u>France in the European Union</u>, Macmillan, Basingstoke. (*)

Guyomarch, A., Hayward, J., Hall, P. and Machin, H. (2001) <u>Developments in French Politics 2</u>, Palgrave, Basingstoke.(*)

Hanley, D. (1999) 'France: living with instability', in D. Broughton and M. Donovan (eds) Changing Party Systems in Western Europe, Pinter, London. (*)

Hanley, D. (2002) <u>Party, Society, Government. Republican Democracy in France</u> Berghahn, London.(*)

Hanley, D. L, Kerr A.P., and Waites N. H. (1984) <u>Contemporary France: Politics and Society</u> since 1945 Routledge, London. (*)

Hargreaves A.G. (1995) <u>Immigration, 'race' and ethnicity in Contemporary France</u> Routledge, London.(*)

Harmsen, R. (1999) 'The Europeanisation of National Administrations: A Comparative Study of France and the Netherlands', <u>Governance</u>, vol. 12, no. 1.

Hayward, J (ed.) (1993) <u>De Gaulle to Mitterrand: presidential power in France</u> Hurst, London. (*)

Hayward, J. and Wright, V. (2002) <u>Governing from the Centre: core executive coordination in</u> <u>France</u> Oxford University Press, Oxford. (*)

Hazareesingh, S. (1994) <u>Political Traditions in Modern France</u>, Oxford University Press, Oxford. (*)

Hazareesingh, S. (2002) (ed.) <u>The Jacobin Legacy in Modern France: essays in honour of</u> <u>Vincent Wright</u> Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Hewlitt, N. (1998) Modern French Politics, Polity Press, Cambridge.(*)

Hoffmann, S. (1994) 'Les Français sont-ils gouvernables?', Pouvoirs, no. 68.

Hollifield, J. (1991) (ed.) Searching for the New France, Routledge, London.

Howarth, D. (2001) (ed.) Public Administration in the UK and France. Special issue <u>of Public</u> <u>Policy and Administration</u> vol. 16, no. 4.

Howarth, D. (2001) The French Road to European Monetary Union Basingstoke, Palgrave.

Howarth, D. (2002) 'The European Policy of the Jospin Government: a new twist to old games', <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u>, vol. 10, no. 3. (*)

Huber, J. (1996) <u>Rationalizing Parliament: legislative institutions and party politics in France</u>, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Jackson, J. (2001) <u>France: the Dark Years, 1940-1944</u> Oxford University Press, Oxford.(*)

Kassim, H. (1997) 'French autonomy and the European Union', <u>Modern and Contemporary</u> <u>France</u>, vol. 5, no. 2. (*)

Keeler J. (1987) The Politics of neo-corporatism in France, Oxford University Press, Oxford. (*)

Keeler, J. and Martin A. Schain (1996) <u>Chirac's challenge : liberalization, Europeanization, and malaise in France</u> Macmillan.

Kelly, M. (2001) French Culture and Society, Edward Arnold, London. (*)

Knap, A. (2004) Parties and the Party System in France, Palgrave, Basingstoke. (*)

Knapp, A. (2003) 'From the Gaullist Movement to the President's Party' in Evans (ed.) <u>The French Party System</u>.

Krause, J. (1994) 'The illusion of French exceptionalism in European security' <u>Contemporary French Civilisation</u> vol. 18, no. 2.

Ladrech, R. (1994), 'Europeanization of domestic politics and institutions: the case of France', <u>Journal of Common Market Studies</u>, vol. 32, no. 1. (*)

Ladrech, R. (2000) Social Democracy and the Challenge of the European Union Lynne Reiner, London.

Ladrech, R. (2002) 'The Jospin government and European social-democracy' <u>Modern and</u> <u>Contemporary France</u> vol. 10, no. 3. (*)

Lagroye, J., François, B. and Sawicki, F. (2002) Sociologie Politique Dalloz, Paris.

Larkin, M. (1988) <u>France Since the Popular Front: Government and People, 1936-1986</u>, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Le Bras, H. (1995) Les Trois France Odile Jacob, Paris.

Lequesne, C. (1996), 'French central government and the European political system'. In Y. Meny, P. Muller and J.-L. Quermonne (eds), <u>Adjusting to Europe</u>, Routledge, London. (*)

Levy, J. (1999), <u>Tocqueville's Revenge: State. Society and Economy in Contemporary</u> <u>France</u>, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA. (*)

Levy, J. (2001) 'Territorial Politics after Decentralization'. In Guyomarch, <u>Developments in</u> <u>French Politics 2</u>, pp. 92-115.

Lovecy, J. (2000) 'End of French Exceptionalism'? In Elgie (2000), <u>The Changing French</u> <u>Political System</u>, pp. 205-224

McMillan, J. F. (1996) 'France'. In R. Eatwell (ed.) <u>European Political Cultures</u> Routledge, London. (*)

Marcus, J. (1995) <u>The National Front and French Politics: the resistable rise of Jean-Marie Le</u> <u>Pen Macmillan, Basingstoke. (*)</u>

Massot, J. (1997) 'Chef de l'Etat et chef du gouvernement: dyarchie et hiérarchie', <u>Notes et études</u> documentaires, no. 4983.

Mayer, N. and P. Perrineau (eds.) (1989) <u>Le Front National à Découverte</u> Presses de la FNSP, Paris.

Mazey, S. (1986) 'Public Policy-making in France: the art of the possible', <u>West European</u> <u>Politics</u>, vol. 9, no. 3.

McCarthy P.(ed.) (1993a) France - Germany 1983-93: The Struggle to Co-operate Macmillan, Basingstoke.

McClean, M. and Milner, S. (2001) (eds) 'France and Globalisation'. Special issue of <u>Modern</u> and <u>Contemporary France</u>, vol. 9, no. 3

Mendras, H. and Cole, A. (1991) <u>Social Change in Modern France</u> Cambridge University Press: Cambridge. (*)

Menon, A. (1994) 'Defence policy in the Fifth Republic: Politics by any other means', <u>West</u> <u>European Politics</u>, vol. 17, no.4. (*)

Menon, A. (1996), 'France and the IGC of 1996', <u>Journal of European Public Policy</u>, vol. 6, no. 2.

Menon, A. (2000) France, NATO and the limits of Independence Macmillan (*)

Mermet, G. (2002) Francoscopie 2003, Larousse, Paris.

Morris, P. (1994) French Politics Today, Manchester University Press, Manchester.

Muller, P. (2003) Les politiques publiques Paris : Presses universitaires de France.

Northcutt, W. (1992) Mitterrand: a Political Biography, Holmes and Meier, New York.

Pedersen, T. (1998) <u>Germany, France and the Integration of Europe: a Realist Interpretation</u>, Pinter, London.

Perrineau, P. (1997) Le symptôme Le Pen : radiographie des électeurs du Front national

Perrineau, P. and Ysmal, C. (2002) <u>Le vote de tous les refus. Les élections présidentielles et législatives de 2002</u>, Presses de Sciences Po, Paris.

Petersen, N. (1998), 'National Strategies in the Integration Dilemma: An Adaptation Approach', Journal of Common Market Studies vol. 36, no. 1.

Pouvoirs (2003) Le Conseil Constitutionnel, Seuil, Paris. (*)

Putnam, R. (ed) (2002) Democracies in Flux, New York, Oxford University Press.

Ravitch, N. (1990) The Catholic Church and the French Nation, 1589-1989, Routledge, London.

Raymond, G. (1994) (ed.) France during the Socialist Years, Aldershot, Dartmouth.

Raymond, G. (1999) (ed.) Structures of Power in Modern France, Macmillan, Basingstoke.

Reland, J. (1998) 'France'. In J. Forder and A. Menon, <u>The European Union and National</u> <u>Macroeconomic Policy</u>, Routledge, London.

Rioux, J-P. (1989) The Fourth Republic 1944-1958, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Ross, G., Hoffmann S., and Malzacher, S. (1987) <u>The Mitterrand Experiment</u>, Polity Press, Oxford.

Safran, W. (1999) The French Polity, Longman, Harlow. (*)

Schain, M. (1987) 'Racial Politics in France: the National Front and the Construction of Political Legitimacy', <u>West European Politics</u>, vol. 10, no. 2.

Shennan, A. (1993) De Gaulle, Longman, London.

Shields, J. (1995) 'Le Pen, and the progression of the extreme-Right in France', <u>French Politics</u> and <u>Society</u>, vol. 13, no. 2.

Silverman, M. 1992: <u>Deconstructing the Nation: Immigration, Racism and Citizenship</u> <u>in Modern France</u>, Routledge, London. (*)

Silverman, Maxim (1999) <u>Facing postmodernity : contemporary French thought on culture and society</u> London : Routledge, 1999.

Stone, A. (1992) <u>The Birth of Judicial Politics in France: the Constitutional Council in</u> <u>Comparative Perspective</u> Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Sweet-Stone, A. (2000) <u>Governing with Judges. Constitutional Politics in Europe</u>, Oxford University Press, Oxford. (*)

Tiersky, R. (1974) French Communism, 1920-72, Columbia University Press, New York.

Tiersky, R. (1994) France in the New Europe, Westview Press, Boulder Colorado. (*)

Todd, E. (1995) Aux origines du malaise politique française. Les classes sociales et leur représentation', <u>Le Débat</u>, no. 83.

Todd, E. (1990) La Nouvelle France, Paris, Seuil.

Tournier, V. (2002) 'Filiation et politique. La Construction de l'identité et ses conséquences'. In Bréchon, P., Laurent, A. and Perrineau, P. (eds) (2000), <u>Les Cultures Politiques des Français</u>, Presses de Sciences Po, Paris. (*)

Védrine, H. (1996) <u>Les Mondes de François Mitterrand. A l'Elysée, 1981-1995</u> Fayard, Paris. (*)

Villalba, B., and Vieillard-Coffre, S. (2003) 'The Greens: from Idealism to Pragmatism', in Evans, <u>The French Party System</u>, pp. 56-75 (*)

Waters, S. (2003) New Social Movements in France, Palgrave, Basingstoke. (*)

Webber, D. (1999) (ed.) <u>The Franco-German Relationship in the European Union</u>, Routledge, London. (*) Weil, P. (2001) 'The politics of immigration'. In Guyomarch <u>Developments in French</u> <u>Politics 2</u> Palgrave, Basingstoke. (*)

Wieviorka, M. (ed.) (1997) <u>Une société fragmentée? Le multiculturalisme en debat</u> La Découverte, Paris. (*)

Winchester, H. (1993) Contemporary France, Longmans, Harlow (*)

Withol de Wenden, K. (1999) L'Immigration en Europe, Documentation française, Paris.

Wolfreys, J. (2003) 'Beyond the Mainstream; <u>la gauche de la gauche</u>', in Evans, <u>The French</u> <u>Party System</u>.

Wright, V. (1996) ' The national co-ordination of European policy-making: negotiating the quagmire'. In J. Richardson (1996) (ed.) <u>European Union: Power and Policy-Making</u>, Routledge, London. (*)

Wright, V., The Government and Politics of France (London, Unwin Hyman, 1989)

Zeldin, T. (1983) The French, Collins, London.

ADDITIONAL SYLLABI AND READING LISTS

Political Science Department Fall2005 Vanderbilt University

Florence Faucher-King florence.faucher@sciences-po.fr Calhoun 315 Phone 615 322 6222

PSCI 284-01

French Politics

Classes : Tuesdays and Thursdays from 13.10 to 14.25 Office Hours: Tuesdays and Thursdays 14.30 to 15.30

The aim of this course is firstly to familiarise students with the institutions of the French polity and secondly to analyse developments in French politics in the last 20 years. Students will be introduced to the key debates in the analysis of contemporary French politics and gain insight into the historical background to such debates. They will develop a knowledge and critical understanding of the French political system and an ability to analyse developments in French politics.

The course will begin with an introduction exploring key dimensions of French political culture and society. After considering the background to the establishment of the Fifth Republic, we will analyze how French Constitutional arrangements have developed. Areas covered include the roles of President, Prime Minister, and Parliament, and the *etatiste* tradition. Attention will then be turned to the French party system, focusing on its unstable character as well as on individual organisations – both 'governmental' and minor – operating within it. Finally, we will address key issues in contemporary French politics such as the role of the media, political corruption and the European integration process.

Togramme.				
1. Introduction	25 Aug			
A - French political culture and society				
2. Foundations of modern France	30 Aug			
3. The Vth Republic	1 Sept			
4. Political values, attitudes and cleavages	6 Sept			
5. Are the French interested in politics?	8 Sept			
6. The Gender Gap	13 Sept			
7. Politics and the Young	15 Sept			
8. Catholicism, Islam and Laicité	20 Sept			
9. Class exam	22 Sept			
B - Institutions				
10. Who governs?	27 Sept			
11. A parliamentary democracy?	29 Sept			
12. A bureaucratic state?				
13. The judiciary				
14. Towards local governance?	11 Oct			
15. Class exam	13 Oct			

C - Political Life

\sim		
	16. The electoral and party systems	17 Oct
	17. Is there a crisis of representative democracy?	20 Oct
	18. The moderate Right	25 Oct
	19. The Socialists	27 Oct
	20. The Communists	1Nov
	21. The Greens	3 Nov
	22. The National Front	8Nov
	23. The decline of trade union and party activism	10 Nov
	24. A culture of protest?	15 Nov
	25. Class exam	17 Nov
D ·	- Issues in French politics	
	26. Do the media play their role?	29 Nov
	27. Organised interests and social movements	1 Dec
	28. The corruption of political life?	6 Dec
	29. European integration	8 Dec

Assessment:

The final grade will be based on the following:

3 class exams: (15% each) 45% Participation in class: 15% Oral presentation: 15% Term paper: 25%

Class exams: There will be three exams, each accounting for 15% of the grade. These exams have been scheduled at the end of clusters of topics covered in class. To obtain a good grade, don't leave the readings until the end but read along each week's assigned material and take notes during lectures. I will not allow people to take exams except on designated exam days unless circumstances are extra ordinary. The dates of the exams are **22 September**, **13 October** and **17 November**. There is no final exam.

Seminar participation: All classes are compulsory, so you should make sure you have no conflicting engagements. If you cannot attend a session or if you have any difficulties, please talk to me. Students are expected to have read the references quoted in the bibliography in order to prepare for each seminar. This is important because participation is assessed on the relevance of comments, analytical skills, knowledge and understanding of the subject. You should always come to class with questions and reflections about what you have read and reflected upon. I strongly encourage you to browse on-line resources, widely available both in French and English language.

Seminar presentation: Students will give one formal presentation on a topic selected during the first session. These presentations are designed to help students practice their oral skills. Therefore students are not expected to read a written paper but to present and defend their answer to a question. They will be assessed on content, clarity and delivery. Where appropriate, students are encouraged to make use of overhead projectors and white and black-boards. These presentations should not be longer than 15 minutes. The student will then lead the discussion.

Term paper: Students will write a term paper that should be about 12 pages long (double spaced- 12 font) on a topic chosen by the student in agreement with me. The deadline is the 6 December at the beginning of the class. Do not leave the choice of a topic until the last minute: you should have a topic agreed by Thanksgiving to make sure you have enough time to read the material and write. I will penalise late papers (2 points off for each day late out of 25) and only grant extensions when circumstances are extraordinary.

Academic Integrity: The Vanderbilt University Student Handbook highlights the importance for students to abide by the Code of Honour and only submit work that is their own. Note that plagiarism - the copying out verbatim of parts of a work without reference - is not acceptable. Students who plagiarize will be penalised.

Topics for class presentations:

A - French political culture and society

- 1. What key problems in French politics were the founders of the 5th Republic trying to solve? (1 Sept)
- 2. What is the influence of postmaterialism in French politics? (6 Sept)
- 3. Is it necessary in a democracy that citizens are interested in politics? (8 Sept)
- 4. Do men and women approach politics in different ways? (13 Sept)
- 5. Why do parties have so few young members? (15 Sept)
- 6. What influence does catholicism exert in French politics today? (20 Sept)

B - Institutions

- 7. 'Cohabitation brings the operation of the French executive closer to the spirit and the letter of the 1958 constitution'. (27 Sept)
- 8. "Too much Parliament threatens the State". Discuss how such a statement has influenced the elaboration and the working of the Vth Republic (29 Sept)
- 9. How and why has French dirigisme been modified in the last 20 years? (4 Oct)
- 10. What is the role of the Constitutional Council? (6 Oct)
- 11. Has decentralisation brought democracy closer to the citizens? (11 Oct)

C - Political Life

- 12. How has electoral system change affected France's multi-party system? (17 Oct)
- 13. Political demonstrations in France: why do people look for alternatives to electoral participation? (20 Oct)
- 14. "The dilemma of the French mainstream right is that it is divided by ideology but forced to co-operate by circumstances". Discuss. (25 Oct)
- 15. Why has the PS, founded at Epinay in 1971, been more successful than any other party in the history of the French Left? (27 Oct)
- 16. Why has the French Communist Party declined? (1Nov)
- 17. Are Les Verts a single issue party? (3 Nov)
- 18. Why did the FN split in 1998? (8Nov)
- 19. Why are parties and trade unions said to be in crisis? (10 Nov)

20. Do the French have a historical propensity to violent and revolutionary change? (15 Nov)

D - Issues in French politics

- 21. Is over exposure of political issues detrimental to citizens' interest? (29 Nov)
- 22. What impact has the French statist tradition had on interest group politics in France? (1 Dec)

- 23. Are French politicians more corrupt than in other Western democracies or is the French public more wary of the influence of business on political decision-making? (6 Dec)
- 24. Why did the French vote "No" to the referendum on the European "constitution" on 29 May 2005? (8 Dec)

Required readings

Textbooks

You should consider purchasing at least one of the following books as they will be used as reference texts throughout the semester.

- Bell David (2002), French politics today, Manchester university press.
- Cole Alistair, Patrick Le Galès, Jonah Levy (2005), *Developments in French politics 3*, Palgrave.
- Elgie Robert (2003), *Political Institutions in Contemporary France*, Oxford University Press, 2nd ed.
- Safran William (1998), The French polity, New York : Longman, 5th ed.
- Stevens Anne (2003), *Government and Politics of France*, Macmillan 3^{rd,} ed.

Online references, journals

For students with the appropriate French language skills, the following web sites might be consulted:

http://www.cevipof.msh-paris.fr/ http://www.premier-ministre.gouv.fr/ http://www.elysée.fr http://fr.dir.yahoo.com/Institutions et politique/

Linguistic competence in French is not a requirement for the course, with plenty of English language material available for all aspects of the course.

Best French Periodicals, newspapers, etc.:

Revue Francais de Science Politique, Le Nouvel Observateur, L'Express, Le Point. You can also find daily newspapers on line such as

http://www.lemonde.fr/ http://www.lefigaro.fr/ http://www.liberation.fr/

Best English Language Periodicals to consult:

French Politics, West European Politics, European Journal of Political Research, Government and Opposition, Parliamentary Affairs, Party Politics, Modern and Contemporary France, **References by topic**

Students are strongly encouraged not to limit themselves to the references listed below.

A - French political culture and society

Bell David S. (2002), *French politics today*, Manchester/New York: Manchester University Press, chapters 1-2.

Bird Karen (2004), The Effects of Gender Parity in Elections: The French Case", John Gaffney (ed.) (2004), *Towards the French Sixth Republic? The Elections of 2002*, Aldershot, UK, Ashgate, pp. 238-259.

Cole Alistair, Patrick Le Galès, Jonah Levy (2005), *Developments in French politics 3*, Palgrave, Chapters 1, 3, 11, 14-16.

Cole, Alistair (1998), *French politics and society*, London/New York : Prentice Hall and Harlow, England; New York : Pearson Longman, 2005, chapters 1-3; 13-14.

Elgie Robert (2003), *Political Institutions in Contemporary France*, Oxford University Press, chapters 1-3.

Footitt Hilary (2004), "In Search of Lost Women: Alternative Political Maps in the Presidential Elections of 2002", John Gaffney (ed.) (2004), *Towards the French Sixth Republic? The Elections of 2002*, Aldershot, UK, Ashgate, pp. 222-237.

Hazareesingh Sudhir (1994), Political Traditions in Modern France, Oxford University Press.

Safran William (1998), The French polity, New York : Longman, chapters 1-3.

Stevens Anne (2003), Government and Politics of France, Macmillan 3rd, ed: chapters 1-2.

B – Institutions

Bell David (2000), *Parties and Democracy in France : Parties under Presidentialism*, Adershot ; Brookfield, Vt.: Ashgate.

Cole Alistair, Patrick Le Galès, Jonah Levy (2005), *Developments in French politics 3*, Palgrave, Chapters 5-8.

Elgie Robert (1996), "The French Presidency : Conceptualising Presidential Power in the 5th Republic", *Public Administration*, 74(2), p.275-292.

Elgie Robert (2003), *Political Institutions in Contemporary France*, Oxford University Press, chapters 4-8.

Gaffney John (ed.) (2004), *The French presidential and legislative elections of 2002*, Aldershot, Hants, England; Burlington, VT: Ashgate, Chapter 2.

Hoffman Stanley (1991) "The institutions of the Vth Republic" in Hollifield James Frank (ed), Searching for the New France, London : Routledge.

Stevens Anne (1996), *The Government and Politics of France*, London : McMillanSafran William (1998), *The French polity*, New York : Longman, chapters 6-9.

Schlesinger Joseph, Mildred Schlesinger (1998), "Dual-Ballot Elections and Political Parties. The French Presidential Election of 1995", *Comparative Political Studies*, 31 (1), pp. 72-97.

Schmidt Vivien (1990), "Unblocking Society by Decree. The Impact of Governmental Decentralization in France", *Comparative Politics*, 22 (4), pp. 459-481.

Stevens Anne (2003), Government and Politics of France, Macmillan 3rd, ed: chapters 3-7.

C - Political Life

Cole Alistair, Patrick Le Galès, Jonah Levy (2005), *Developments in French politics 3*, Palgrave, Chapters 2-4.

DeClair, Edward G.(1999), *Politics on the fringe : the people, policies, and organization of the French National Front*, Durham, NC : Duke University Press.

Evans Jocelyn (ed.)(2003), *The French party system*, Manchester/New York: Manchester University Press, 218p.

Evans, Jocelyn (2004), Voters & voting : an introduction, London/Thousand Oaks, Calif. : Sage, 219 p.

Gaffney John (ed.) (2004), *The French presidential and legislative elections of 2002*, Aldershot, Hants, England; Burlington, VT : Ashgate, Chapters 7-10.

Grunberg Gérard, Etienne Schweisguth (2003), "French Political Space: Two, Three or Four Blocs?", *French Politics* 1, pp. 331-347.

Haegel Florence (2004), "The Transformation of the French Right: Institutional Imperatives and Organizational Changes," *French Politics*, 2, pp. 185-202.

Hayes, Graeme (2002), *Environmental Protest and the State in France*, Houndsmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York :Palgrave MacMillan, 2002, chapter 2.

Knapp, Andrew (2004), *Parties and the party system in France: a disconnected democracy?*, Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York : Palgrave Macmillan.

Lewis-Beck Michael (2003), French Voter. Before and After the 2002 Elections, 272p.

Marcus, Jonathan (1995), *The National Front and French politics : the resistible rise of Jean-Marie Le Pen*, Houndmills, Basingstoke : MacMillan, 212 p.

Safran William (1998), The French polity, New York : Longman, chapter 4-5.

Stevens Anne (2003), Government and Politics of France, Macmillan 3^{rd,} ed: chapters 8-9.

Vassallo Francesca (2004),"Political Activism and Association Involvement: The French Choice in Comparative Perspective", *French Politics*, 2, pp. 298-332.

Waters Sarah (1998), "New Social Movements in France: une nouvelle vague citoyenne?", *Modern and Contemporary France*, 6 (4), p. 493-504.

Willerton John P. and Martin Carrier (2005), "Coalition Management in the Face of Ideological and Institutional Constraints: The Case of France's Gauche Plurielle", *French Politics*, 3, pp. 4-27.

D - Issues in French politics

Cole Alistair, Patrick Le Galès, Jonah Levy (2005), *Developments in French politics 3*, Palgrave, Chapters 7, 10.

Elgie, Robert and Steven Griggs (2000), French politics : debates and controversies, London ; New York: Routledge.

Kuhn Raymond (2004), "The media and the elections", in Gaffney John (ed.) (2004), *The French presidential and legislative elections of 2002*, Aldershot, Hants, England ; Burlington, VT : Ashgate, 339 p.

Jocelyn Evans (2003), "Europe and the French party system", in Evans Jocelyn (ed.)(2003), *The French party system*, Manchester/New York : Manchester University Press, pp. 155-170.

Cole, Alistair (1998), *French politics and society*, London/New York : Prentice Hall and Harlow, England; New York : Pearson Longman, 2005, chapter 15.

Other references

You should also consult these general and edited books

Howarth David and Georgios Varouxakis (2003), Contemporary France. An Introduction to French Politics and Society, Oxford University Press/Hodder Arnold, 256p.

Bell David S. (2002), French politics today, Manchester/New York : Manchester University Press.

Cole, Alistair (1998), *French politics and society*, London/New York : Prentice Hall and Harlow, England; New York : Pearson Longman, 2005, 293 p.

Hewlett, Nick (1998), *Modern French politics : analysing conflict and consensus since 1945*, Cambridge, UK ; Malden, MA : Polity Press, 251 p.

Milner Susan and Nick Parsons (ed.)(2003), *Reinventing France : state and society in the twenty-first century*, Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire ; New York : Palgrave Macmillan, 203 p.

Brunel University, Department of Government

GV 3407S French Government and Politics	Semester 2	20 Credits
---	------------	------------

Module Convenor	Dr Ben Clift (office hours Mon	Monday 1-2; Wednesday 10-11)	
	Ben.Clift@Brunel.ac.uk	Tel. 01895 274000 x 3507	

Introduction

The aim of this course is firstly to familiarise students with the institutions of the French polity, exploring the reasons for the so-called 'French exceptionalism' and secondly to analyse developments in French politics in the last 20 years. Students will be introduced to the key debates in the analysis of contemporary French politics, and gain insight into the historical background to such debates. They will develop a knowledge and critical understanding of the French political system, and an ability to analyse developments in French politics.

Module Aims

- 1. To provide an introduction to the politics and political institutions of contemporary France, and to place this understanding of the French polity in historical context.
- 2. To demonstrate the institutional and cultural dimensions of French 'exceptionalism', and its recent evolution.
- 3. To examine major changes to the French polity the last 20 years.

Learning Outcomes

By the end of this module, students should be able to:-

- 1. Understand the constitutional arrangements of the French Fifth Republic, and the opportunities, constraints and problems they present.
- 2. Grasp the nature of the French party system, and offer insights into how the political parties have responded to their changing context.
- 3. Demonstrate critical awareness of recent and ongoing changes in the French political system.
- 4. Offer insights into the political implications of processes of globalisation and Europeanisation affecting French political actors and institutions.

Skills Practiced

Analysis of Evidence & Argument	Apply Theory to Arguments & Events
Develop & Defend Arguments	Library, Electronic and Internet Research
Reading	Presentational Skills
Oral Communication	Historical Awareness
Writing	Independent Research

Teaching mode

This module will be delivered through lectures (12) Thursdays 1-3 p.m. [LC 265] and seminars (12) (*either* Wednesdays 9-10 a.m. [LC008] *or* Thursdays 3-4 p.m. LC 208)

Assessment

Two written assignments (2 essays of 2000-2500 words) = 25% of module mark One unseen exam paper (2.5 hours) = 75% of module mark

Essays will be marked according to the marking criteria set out in the Student handbook

Markers will be assessing

Comprehension of the issues involved; evidence of wide reading; relevance of material used; structure and organization of essay; ability to answer questions posed; avoidance of factual errors; clarity of expression and writing style; ability to sustain an argument or interpretation;, where appropriate; presentation of document and use of appropriate academic conventions (eg, referencing, footnoting); grammar & spelling; avoidance of plagiarism!

Please note that seminar attendance is **compulsory** for all modules in the Department of Government. Failure to attend seminars without satisfactory explanation *in writing* to the module convenor will result in an essay mark penalty. The mark for an essay submitted following an unexcused seminar absence in that module will be **capped at 40%**.

Essay Deadlines:	No. 1 (titles fr	rom seminars	2-6) 20 ^{tl}	^h March	returned by 18 th April
	No. 2 (titles fr	om seminars	7-12) 3 rd	May	returned by 17 th May

Brief Summary

The course will begin with an introduction establishing the background to the establishment of the Fifth Republic, followed by an outline how French Constitutional arrangements have developed. Areas covered include the roles of President, Prime Minister, and Parliament, and the *etatiste* tradition. Attention will then be turned to the French party system, focusing on its unstable character and analysing the impact of changing electoral practices. The course will the go on to explore how the changing party system affects the behaviour of the political parties – both 'governmental' and minor – operating within it.

Turning first to developments in the 1980s, and then to the 1990s, a recurring theme will be the changing relationship between state and market and the 'political economy' of France in the last 20 years of the 20^{th} Century. How has the previously preponderant role of the French state in French economic life changes in recent years? What are the reasons for this shift – EU integration? Globalisation?

A number of 'episodes' will be analysed in depth, starting with the Mitterrand 'experiment' (1981-1983). The exploration of the reasons for the subsequent 'failure' of the experiment will be placed in the context of a changing international order, and the pervasive influence of 'external constraints' on French policy-makers. The role of Franco-German relations and the process of 'European construction' will be examined. We will then explore the 'neo-liberal' shift in the mid-1980s and early 1990s, outlining firstly the shift in economic policy after the U-turn of 1983, and the privatisation and deregulation of the Chirac government (1986-1988).

Moving into the mid-1990s, Chirac's election as President, the wave of public sector strikes in 1995, and their subsequent impact on French politics will be explored. The final 'episode' examined is the advent of the Jospin Government in 1997, and its politics and policies. We will consider the importance of Jospin's particular 'model' of social democracy in the context of a resurgence of the centre Left in Europe. The impact of the Single Market and EMU on the Jospin government's politics and policy-making will be explored. Finally we return to our original theme, asking whether, in the light of these processes of globalisation and Europeanisation, the idea of French 'exceptionalism' remains valid.

Core Reading

Andrew Knapp & Vincent Wright The Government and Politics of France 4th Edition 2001

Copies of a number of particularly important texts & articles can be found in the Academic Reserve collection – these are marked with the acronym **ARC** Suggested Ceneral Reading

Suggested General Reading

A. Cole French Politics and Society (1998) P. Morris, French Politics Today, 1994 R. Elgie & S. Griggs French Politics – Debates and Controversies (2000) W. Safran *The French Polity* (1997) S. Hazareesingh, Political traditions in Modern France, 1994. A Guyomarch, J Hayward, H Machin & P Hall (eds). Developments in French Politics 2, 2001. R. Elgie (ed) The Changing French Political System (2000) ARC M. Lewis-Beck How France Votes 2000 ARC R. Elgie, Electing the French President; the 1995 presidential election in France, 1996. ARC A. Daley (ed) The Mitterrand Era (1996) ARC M. Maclean (ed) The Mitterrand Years: Legacy & Evaluation (1998) ARC G. Raymond, France during the Socialist Years, 1994. P. Hall, J. Hayward and Machin (eds). Developments in French Politics, 2 eds.(1990 & 1994) J. Frears, Parties and Voters in France 1990 G. Flynn, Remaking the Hexagon, 1995. J. Hollifield (ed), Searching for the New France 1991 A. Stevens *Government and Politics of France* 2nd Edition (1996) J. Gaffney, and E. Kolinsky (eds), Political Culture in France and Germany 1991 A. Cole, François Mitterrand: a Study in Political Leadership Second edition 1997. J. Ardagh, France Today 1988, 1995. I. Derbyshire, Politics in France from Giscard to Mitterrand 1990

For students with the appropriate French language skills, the following web sites might be consulted:

http://www.premier-ministre.gouv.fr/ http://www.elysée.fr <u>http://fr.dir.yahoo.com/Institutions_et_politique/</u> http://www.liberation.fr

Best French Periodicals etc.:

Revue Francais de Science Politique, Le Nouvel Observateur, L'Express, Le Point.

Linguistic competence in French is not a requirement for the course, with plenty of English language material available for all aspects of the course.

Best English Language Periodicals to consult:

West European Politics, European Journal of Political Research, Government and Opposition, Parliamentary Affairs, Party Politics, Modern and Contemporary France,

Lecture Schedule: 2 weekly one hour lectures

Part one – Background and institutional context of the French Polity

Week 1Introduction: French 'exceptionalism' and the French 'model';
Historical context of French politics and French political culture

***A Knapp & V Wright *The Government and Politics of France* 4th Edition, Ch. 1, Ch. 10 ***A.Cole, *French Politics and Society*, ch.3., Ch. 1

***S. Hazareesingh, Political Traditions in Modern France, 1994 esp. 1, 4, 6

***W.Safran, The French Polity, ch. 3, Ch. 1

Jack Hayward 'From Republican Sovereign to Partisan Statesman' in Hayward, *De Gaulle to Mitterrand: presidential power in France* –good overview of regimes & leaders since 1789.

John Gaffney and Eva Kolinsky, Political Culture in France and west Germany, esp. Ch. 1

Stevens, A., The Government and Politics of France, 1995. Ch 1

P. Morris French Politics Today 1994, Ch 1

Republican Traditions and Pressure Politics in France

***A Knapp & V Wright The Government and Politics of France 4th Edition, Ch. 11

A. Cole, French Politics and Society, 1998 ch. 12

A Guyomarch et al (eds.) Developments in French Politics 2, Chapter 3

Elgie, R & Griggs, French Politics: Debates & Controversies (2000) ARC Ch. 7

W.Safran The French Polity (ch. 5), 1997

Labbé, D. (1994) *Trade Unionism in France since the Second World War* <u>West European Politics</u> Vol.17 No.1 pp. 146-167

P. Hall, Developments in French Politics, ch. 4, 1994

P. Morris French Politics Today ch.9

Mouriaux, R., 'Trade Unions, Unemployment and Regulation, 1962-89', from J. Hollifield, *Searching for the New France*, 1991

Howell, C. (1996) 'French Socialism and the Transformation of Industrial Relations since 1981', in Daley (ed.) *The Mitterrand Era* (1996) **ARC**

Milner, S. (1998) 'Industrial Relations in France: Towards a New Social Pact?', in Maclean (ed.) *The Mitterrand Years: Legacy & Evaluation* (1998) **ARC**

P. Culpepper Organisation, Competition, & French Agriculture West European Politics Vol.16 July 1993

Week 2The establishment of the Fifth Republic, 1958-1962The evolution of the constitutional arrangements of the Fifth Republic.

***A Knapp & V Wright *The Government and Politics of France* 4th Edition, Chapter 2

***Michel Debré 'The Constitution of 1958: Its raison d'etre and how it evolved' in William Andrews & Stanley Hoffman (eds.) *The Impact of the Fifth Republic on France*. Esp. pp. 6-14

***Elgie, R Political Leadership in Liberal Democracies (1996), Chapter 3.

***Elgie, R (ed.) Semi-Presidentialism (1999) Chapter 4, esp. pp 77-80

***Elgie, R. and H. Machin 'France: the limits to prime ministerial power', <u>West European Politics</u>, April 1991.

***Cole, A, French Politics and Society, 1998. (Chs 4 and 5).

Philip Williams French Politicians and Elections 1951-1969, Part 2.

***Hoffmann, S., 'The Institutions of the Fifth Republic', from J. Hollifield, *Searching for the New France*, 1991.

***J. Frears, Parties and Voters in France 1990 Chs 2 & 3

***Bell, D Presidential Power in Fifth Republic France (2000) Chs. 1, 2

A Guyomarch et al (eds.) Developments in French Politics 2, Chapter 1 pp. 1-9

W. Andrews & Stanley Hoffman (eds.) The Impact of the Fifth Republic on France.

***Jack Hayward 'From Republican Sovereign to Partisan Statesman' in Hayward, (ed), *De Gaulle to Mitterrand: presidential power in France* (1993) pp. 19-35

Safran, W., The French Polity, 1997. Ch 1, Ch. 6

Bell, D Presidential Power in Fifth Republic France (2000) Ch. 1 & 2.

P. Morris French Politics Today ch.2 & 4

Wright, V., The Government and Politics of France, 1989

Stevens, A., The Government and Politics of France, 1992, 1995. Ch. 2 (& Part II)

Hall et al, Developments in French Politics 1994.

J. Hayward, Governing France, 1983

The Jacobin Tradition and Subnational Government in France

***A Knapp & V Wright *The Government and Politics of France* 4th Ed., Chapter 12

***Elgie, R & Griggs, French Politics: Debates & Controversies (2000) Ch 4

***A. Cole French Politics and Society, 1998 (ch. 8).

Mény, Y. 'France: the construction and reconstruction of centres', WEP, vol.10, no. 4, October 1987.

Le Cacheux, J., and Tourjanski, L., 'The French Decentralisation Ten Years on: Local Government Finances', Local Government Studies, 18, 4, 1992.

Michel, H. (1998) *Government or Governance? The Case of the French Local Political System* West European Politics Vol.21 No.3

A Guyomarch et al (eds.) Developments in French Politics 2, Chapter 5

J. Loughlin, and S. Mazey, The End of the French Unitary State, 1995.

***D.Ashford, 'Decentralising France: How the Socialists discovered pluralism', <u>WEP</u>, October 1990.

P. Morris French Politics Today ch.6

M. Keating and P. Hainsworth. *Decentralisation and change in contemporary France* (1986)

***Machin, H. (1979) 'Traditional Patterns of French Local Government' in Wright, V & Lagroye, J. (eds.) *Local Government in Britain and France* London ; Allen & Unwin

***Knapp, A., The *cumul des mandats*, local power and Political Parties in France', <u>WEP</u>, 14, 1, January 1991.

S. Mazey, 'Power outside Paris', in Hall et al., Developments in French Politics, 1994.

Mazey, S. (1989) 'Centre-Periphery Relations in the Fifth Republic: the Legitimisation of Local Politics' in Godt (ed.) *Policy-Making in France from de Gaulle to Mitterrand*, 1989.

Y. Meny, 'The Socialist Decentralisation' in Ross, et.al., The Mitterrand Experiment, 1987.

Week 3 Who Rules? Presidents, Prime ministers, and semi-Presidentialism.

***A Knapp & V Wright The Government and Politics of France 4th Ed., Chapters 4, 5, & 3

***Elgie, R & Griggs, French Politics: Debates & Controversies (2000) ARC Ch. 2 (& 1)

***Elgie, R Political Leadership in Liberal Democracies (1996), Chapter 3.

***Elgie, R. *The French Presidency: Conceptualising Presidential Power in the Fifth Republic* <u>Public</u> <u>Administration</u> vol. 74 no. 2 Summer 1996.

***Elgie, R (ed.) Semi-Presidentialism in Europe (1999) Chapter 4

***Hayward, J. (ed), *De Gaulle to Mitterrand: presidential power in France* (1993) Chapters 1,2 & 4 in particular

***Keeler, J. (1993) *Executive Power and Policy-Making Patterns in France: Gauging the Impact of Fifth Republic Institutions* West European Politics Vol. 16 No. 4 pp. 518-544

***V. Wright & R Elgie, 'The French Presidency: The Changing Public Policy Environment' in R.Elgie (ed.), *Electing the French President*, (1996).

A Cole, French Politics and Society, 1998 ch. 5

Elgie, R. and H. Machin 'France: the limits to prime ministerial power', <u>West European Politics</u>, April 1991.

P. Morris French Politics Today ch 4

***Bell, D Presidential Power in Fifth Republic France (2000) Chs. 1, 4, 9

Elgie, R. The role of the prime minister in France, 1981-91, London : Macmillan Press 1993.

Cole, A. François Mitterrand: a Study in Political Leadership, 1997. (ch. 6)

G. Sartori Comparative Constitutional Engineering (1997) Ch. 7. pp. 121-125

***Gaffney, J., 'Presidentialism and the Fifth Republic', in Gaffney, *The French Presidential Election of 1988*, 1989.

J. Hayward, Governing France, 1983

Stevens, A., The Government and Politics of France, 1992, 1995. Ch. 2 (& Part II)

Hoffmann, S., 'The Institutions of the Fifth Republic', from J. Hollifield, *Searching for the New France*, 1991.

R. Morgan *La cohabitation ou la cohabitension? the French Fifth Republic Enters a New Phase* <u>Government & Opposition</u> vol 21 no 3 pp259-268 (1986)

Part Two – French Parties and the Party System

Week 4 The unstable French Party System: evolution and dynamics of change

***A Knapp & V Wright *The Government and Politics of France* 4th Ed., Ch. 9 (also 7 & 8)

***D. Hanley The French Party System: Living With Instability in D. Broughton & M. Donovan Changing Party Systems in Western Europe (1999) ARC

***A Guyomarch et al (eds.) Developments in French Politics 2, Chapter 2

***Cole, A, French Politics and Society, 1998. (Ch. 9)

- ***M. Lewis-Beck How France Votes 2000 ARC- esp. Ch 6.
- ***C. Ysmal 'The Evolution of the French Party System' in Ysmal & Ignazi (eds.) Changing Party Organisations in Southern Europe

Elgie, R & Griggs, French Politics: Debates & Controversies (2000) ARC Ch 5

***H.Machin, 'Stages and Dynamics in the evolution of the French party system', <u>West European Politics</u>, October 1989, also in P. Mair & G. Smith (eds.) *Understanding Party system change* (1990)

***Elgie, R 'The Institutional Logics of French Presidential Elections' in R.Elgie (ed.), *Electing the French President*, (1996).

S.Bartolini, 'Institutional Constraints and Party Competition in the French Party System', <u>WEP</u>, vol. 7, no. 4, October 1984.

***F. Wilson, 'The Party System', in P.Godt, Policy-making in France, 1989.

***Elgie, R 'The Institutional Logics of Presidential Elections' in R.Elgie (ed.), *Electing the French President*, (1996).

Schlesinger, J., 'The Reaffirmation of a Multiparty system in France', <u>American Political Science Review</u>, 1991.

***A. Cole, French Political Parties in Transition 1990

- ***A. Cole, The Presidential party and the Fifth Republic, West European politics, 16/2, April 1993.
- Thiebault, J-L. (1993) *Party Leadership Selection in France* European Journal of Political Research Vol. 24 pp. 277-293.

Alistair Cole & Peter Campbell French Electoral Systems and Elections Since 1789 (1989)

A. Guyomarch *The European Dynamics of Evolving Party Competition in France* Parliamentary Affairs vol. 48 no. 1 (1995)

Gaffney, J., 'Presidentialism and the Fifth Republic', in Gaffney, *The French Presidential Election of 1988*.

Hanley, D. (1996) Change and Continuity in the Mitterrand Years in R. Elgie (ed.) Electing the French President, 1996

***Wilson, F. *When Parties Refuse to Fail: The Case of France* in Merkl & Lawson (eds.) *When Parties Fail* Princeton University Press (1988)

***Knapp, A., The *cumul des mandats*, local power and Political Parties in France', <u>WEP</u>, 14, 1, January 1991.

H. Machin 'Changing patterns of party competition', in Hall Developments in French Politics, 1994

Appleton, A. 'Parties under pressure: challenges to established French parties', <u>West European Politics</u> 18, 1, 1995.

A.Knapp, 'Proportional but Bipolar: France's electoral system in 1986', WEP, vol.10, no.1, January 1987. Anne Stevens, *The Government and Politics of France*, 1992, 1995

Week 5 The Parties of the Left: Socialists – Presidentialised factionalism; The Communists – a paler shade of red?

<u>PS</u>

****A Knapp & V Wright The Government and Politics of France 4th Ed., Chapter 7

A. Cole, French Politics and Society, 1998 ch. 9 & 10

M. Lewis-Beck How France Votes 2000 - Chapter 1 by W. Safran (2000)

***A.Cole 'A House divided: The French Socialist Party', in Raymond, *France during the Socialist years*, 1994.

***Bell, D. & Criddle, B. *The French Socialist Party: Presidentialised Factionalism* in Bell & Shaw, (eds) *Conflict and Cohesion in Western European Social Democratic Parties* (1994)

***Cole, A. (1989) Factionalism, the French Socialist Party, and the Fifth Republic: An Explanation of Intra-Party Divisions European Journal of Political Research Vol. 17, 77-94

***F. Sawicki 'The Parti Socialiste: From a Party of Activists to a Party of Government' in Ysmal & Ignazi (eds.) *Changing Party Organisations in Southern Europe*

D.Bell and B.Criddle, The French Socialist Party, 1988 ed;

R.Elgie, *Electing the French President*, 1996. (Chapter by Griggs).

***Sferza, S. (1996) The Shifting Advantages of Organisational Formats: Factionalism and the French Socialist Party in Daley (ed.) The Mitterrand Era ARC

***Sferza, S. & Lewis, S. (1987) French Socialists Between State and Society: From Party Building to Power in Ross, Hoffmann, & Malzacher (eds) The Mitterrand Experiment

***S.Hazareesingh, Political Traditions in Modern France 1994, ch. 9

Cole, A. François Mitterrand: a Study in Political Leadership, 1997.

Ross, G. & Jenson, S. (1994) *France: Triumph and Tragedy* in Anderson & Camiller (eds.) *Mapping The West European Left*. Verso

J. Szarka, *The Parties of the French Plural Left: An Uneasy Complimentarity* <u>West European Politics</u> vol. 22 no. 4 October 1999 – also in R. Elgie (ed) *The Changing French Political System* (2000) **ARC**

John Gaffney, The French Presidential Election of 1988, (1989), chs. 2 & 4.

J.Gaffney, The Left and the Fifth Republic, 1989

Hine D. (1982) 'Factionalism in West European Parties: A Framework for Analysis', West European Politics vol. 5 no. 1 pp. 36-53

Hanley, D. (1986) *Keeping Left? CERES and the French Socialist Party* Manchester University Press Frears, J. *Parties and Voters in France* 1990 Ch. 7

R.W.Johnson, The Long March of the French Left (for pre-1981 period)

Hanley, D. (1987) The Parti Socialiste Francaise: Socialist Synthesis or Ambiguous Compromise? In Mazey (ed) op cit pp. 7-32

Ladrech, R. 'Social Movements and Party Systems: The French Socialist Party and New Social Movements', <u>WEP</u>, vol.12, no. 2 April 1989.

Schmidt, V., 'Engineering a critical realignment of the electorate: the case of the Socialists in France, <u>WEP</u>, April 1990.

<u>PCF</u>

***A Knapp & V Wright The Government and Politics of France 4th Ed., Chapter 7

A. Cole, French Politics and Society, 1998 ch. 11

***D.Bell and B.Criddle, The French Communist Party, 1994

***S.Hazareesingh, Political Traditions in Modern France 1994, ch. 11

Frears, J. Parties and Voters in France 1990 Ch. 8

***Bell, D, and Criddle, B., 'The Decline of the French Communist Party', <u>British Journal of Political</u> Science, October 1989.

***A. Daley (ed) The Mitterrand Era (1996) ARC Ch. 11.

***D. Sassoon One Hundred Years of Socialism (1996).

Antonian, A., and Wall, I., 'The French Communists under François Mitterrand', Political Studies, 1985.

Bell, D.S., and Criddle, B., 'Mortal Allies: the French left in the 1980s', <u>Parliamentary Affairs</u>, October 1986 Dainov, E., 'Problems of French Communism, 19722-86', <u>WEP</u>, April 1987.

***Ross, G (1992) Party Decline and Changing Party Systems : France and the French Communist Party Comparative Politics Vol. 24 No. 3

Week 6 The Parties of the Right: RPR & UDF; The Radical Right – the FN's rise – and fall?

Mainstream Right

***A Knapp & V Wright The Government and Politics of France 4th Ed., Chapter 8

***S.Hazareesingh, Political Traditions in Modern France 1994, ch. 10

***A. Knapp What's Left of the French Right West European Politics vol. 22 no. 3 (1999)

***P. Hainsworth article in <u>West European Politics</u> vol. 22 no. 4 October 1999 – also in R. Elgie (ed) *The Changing French Political System* (2000) **ARC**

***A.F. Knapp, Gaullism since de Gaulle, 1994.

***F. Haegel 'Conflict and Change in the Rassemblement pour la Republique' A. Cole, *French Politics and Society*, 1998 ch.9 & 10

***M. Lewis-Beck *How France Votes* 2000 **ARC** – Chapters by Grunberg & Schweisguth A. Cole, *French Political Parties in Transition* 1990

W. Andrews & Stanley Hoffman (eds.) The Impact of the Fifth Republic on France. Ch. 5

R.Elgie (ed.), Electing the French President, 1996. (Chapter by Fysh).

P. Morris French Politics Today ch.7 & 8

D. Hanley Compromise, Party Management and Fair Shares: the case of the French UDF Party Politics vol. 5 no. 2 (1999)

J. Frears, Parties and Voters in France 1990 Ch. 4 Ch. 5

J. Charlot The Gaullist Phenomenon (1971)

J. Charlot – chapter on Gaullism in Morgan & Silvestri Moderates & Conservatives in Europe (1982)

P.Fysh, 'Gaullism Today', Parliamentary Affairs, vol. 46, no. 3, 1993.

A. Stevens, The Government and Politics of France, 1995

Safran, W., The French Polity ,1997.

The FN

***A Knapp & V Wright The Government and Politics of France 4th Ed., Chapter 8

***H.Simmons, The French National Front, 1995.

***E. Declair *Politics on the Fringe* (1999)

***A. Cole French Politics and Society, ch. 11.

***G. Ivaldi 'The Front National: The Making of an Authoritarian Party' in Ysmal & Ignazi (eds.) Changing Party Organisations in Southern Europe

M. Schain '*The National Font and the French Party system*' in <u>Modern & Contemporary France</u> v 17 no 1 (1999) **ARC**

***M. Lewis-Beck *How France Votes* 2000 ARC – Chapters by Schain & Schweisguth

S.Hazareesingh, Political Traditions in Modern France 1994, ch. 5

J. Frears, Parties and Voters in France 1990 Ch. 10

J.Shields, 'A New Chapter in the History of the French Extreme Right: the Front National', in Cole, A., *French Political Parties in Transition*,

J.Shields 'The Politics of Disaffection: France in the 1980s', in Gaffney and Kolinsky, *Political Culture in France and West Germany*, 1991

Wolfreys, J. 'The Programme of the National Front in France' Parliamentary Affairs, July 1993

M.Schain, 'Racial Politics in France: the National Front and the Construction of Political Legitimacy', <u>West</u> <u>European Politics</u>, April 1987. S.Mitra,' The National Front in France: a single-issue movement ? West European Politics, vol. 11, no.2 April 1988

M.Schain, 'Immigration and Change in the French Party System', <u>European Journal of Political Research</u>, 16, 1988.

Fysh, P., and Wolfreys, J., 'Le Pen, the National Front and the Extreme Right in France', <u>Parliamentary</u> <u>Affairs</u>, 45, 3, July 1992

Ignazi, P. and C. Ysmal 'New and old extreme right parties: the French National Front and the Italian Movimento Sociale', <u>European Journal of Political Research</u>, 22, 1, July 1992

Mayer. N. and P. Perrineau, 'Why do they vote for Le Pen? <u>European Journal of Political Research</u> 22, 1, July 1992.

Part Three - France in the 1980s – dirigisme on the wain? Reforming the French state, and the changing role of State and Market

Week 7 The Mitterrand experiment 1981-1983; the U-turn and the 'choice' of European integration.

***P. Hall Governing the Economy 1986

***V. Wright Socialism and the Interdependent Economy Government & Opposition Summer 1984 pp. 287-303

***G. Ross, S. Hoffmann, & Malzacher (eds) *The Mitterrand Experiment* (1987) (esp. ch 3, 5, 6, 13, 14) ***Schmidt, V. *From State To Market*? (1996) Chapter 4.

***P. Hall *The State and the Market* in Hall *et al* (ed) *Developments in French Politics* Basingstoke; Macmillan pp. 171-187(1990)

***Machin, H., and Wright, V. Economic policy and policy-making under the Mitterrand Presidency,. 1985.

***George Ross, Stanley Hoffmann (eds.) *The Mitterrand experiment* esp. Chapter by Hall.

***Cameron, D. (1996) *Exchange Rate Politics in France 1981-83: The Regime Defining Choices of the Mitterrand Presidency* in Daley (ed) *The Mitterrand Era* **ARC**

***Halimi *et al* 'The Mitterrand Experience' in 'Unemployment in Europe' edited by J. Michie & J. Grieve-Smith. (1994).

***Lombard, M (1995) A Re-examination of the reasons for the failure of Keynesian expansionary policies in France 1981-1983 Cambridge Journal of Economics 19

***Lordon, F. (1998) The Logic and Limits of Désinflation Competitive Oxford Review of Economic Policy Vol 14. No. 1 pp96-113

***A. Daley (ed) The Mitterrand Era (1996) ARC

M. Maclean (ed) The Mitterrand Years: Legacy & Evaluation (1998) ARC

Sachs, J & Wyplosz, C (1986) The Economic Consequences of President Mitterand Economic Policy (April)

A. Cole French Politics and Society, 1998 (ch. 2, 16).

G. Raymond, France during the Socialist years 1994.

Levy, J. 'France: Directing Adjustment?' in F. Scharpf & V. Schmidt, Welfare and Work in the Open

Economy: Volume Two, Oxford, 2000, pp. 337-344.

S.Mazey and P. Newman (eds.), Mitterrand's France 1987

A. Cole François Mitterrand: a Study in Political Leadership 1997. ch.12

Muet, P-A. (1985) *Economic Management and the international environment 1981-1983* in Machin & Wright (eds.) *Economic policy and policy-making under the Mitterrand Presidency*.

P.Godt, (ed.) Policy-making in France, 1989.

Hayward, J. The State and the Market Economy 1986.

D. Singer *Is socialism doomed? : the meaning of Mitterrand* (1988)

Kesselman, M., 'Lyrical Illusions or a Socialism of Governance: Whither French Socialism', <u>Socialist</u> Register, 1986.

Wilson, F.L., 'Socialism in France: a failure of politics not a failure of policy', <u>Parlimentary Affairs</u>, vol. 38, no. 2, Spring 1985.

- V. Lauber, 'Reinventing French Socialism: Economic policy, ideology and political strategy' <u>Parliamentary</u> <u>Affairs</u>, September 1985.
- Ross, G. & Jenson, J. (1994) France: Triumph and Tragedy in Anderson & Camiller (eds.) Mapping The West European Left. Verso
- Cerny, P. & Shain, M. (1985) Socialism, the State and Public Policy in France
- Manent, P., and Machin, H., 'Two views of the Mitterrand presidency, 1981-1988', <u>Government and</u> Opposition, vol. 23, no. 2, Spring 1988.

Gaffney, J., 'French socialism and the Fifth Republic', West European Politics, 11/3, July 1988.

Bell, D.S., and Criddle, B., The French Socialist Party, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1988.

Week 8 The decade after the U-turn. The 'neo-liberal' turn – privatisation, deregulation and competitive disinflation

- ***Hall, P. The State and the Market in Hall et al (ed) Developments in French Politics Basingstoke; Macmillan pp. 171-187(1990)
- ***Hall, P. Governing The Economy Cambridge; Polity (1986)
- ***Schmidt, V. From State To Market? (1996) Chs. 5 & 6.
- ***Levy, J. 'France: Directing Adjustment?' in F. Scharpf & V. Schmidt, *Welfare and Work in the Open Economy: Volume Two*, Oxford, 2000, pp. 337-344.
- R. Elgie & S. Griggs French Politics Debates and Controversies (2000) Ch. 1 ARC
- A. Cole French Politics and Society, 1998 (ch. 13).
- A. Daley (ed) *The Mitterrand Era* (1996) ARC
- ***A Guyomarch et al (eds.) Developments in French Politics 2, Chapters 9, 10
- M. Maclean (ed) The Mitterrand Years: Legacy & Evaluation (1998) ARC
- Kesselman, M., 'Lyrical Illusions or a Socialism of Governance: Whither French Socialism', <u>Socialist</u> Register, 1986.
- ***Lordon, F. (1998) The Logic and Limits of Désinflation Competitive Oxford Review of Economic Policy Vol 14. No. 1 pp. 96-113
- Boucek, F. Developments in post-war French political economy : The continuing decline of dirigisme? in Sheldrake & Webb (eds.) State and Market (1993)
- Cerny, P. (1989) 'The 'Little Big Bang' in Paris: financial deregulation in a *dirigiste* system', <u>European</u> Journal of Political Research, (17): 169-192.
- ***M. Bauer 'The Politics of State-Directed Privatisation: the case of France' <u>WEP</u> vol. 11 no. 4 December 1988.
- ***Hayward, J. 'Firms and the French State', MCF, May 1997. ARC
- ***MacClean ,M. Privatisation, *dirigisme*, and the global economy: an end to French exceptionalism', <u>MCF</u>, May 1997 **ARC**
- ****Schmidt, V. Running on empty: the end of dirigisme in French economic leadership', <u>MCF</u>, May 1997. **ARC**
- Schmidt, V. The Changing Dynamics of State-Society Relations in the Fifth Republic West European Politics vol. 22 no. 4 October 1999 – also in R. Elgie (ed) The Changing French Political System (2000) ARC
- Schmidt, V Privatisation in France: The Transformation of French Capitalism Environment & Planning <u>C</u> vol. 17 (1999)
- D. Singer Is socialism doomed? : the meaning of Mitterrand (1988)

Flockton & Kofman France (1989)

'Les affaires' - political corruption and the defeat of the Socialists in 1993.

**A Knapp & V Wright *The Government and Politics of France* 4th Ed., parts of Chapter 13 (see index under 'corruption').

***A Guyomarch et al (eds.) Developments in French Politics 2, Chapter 13

***MaClean, M.,' Dirty Dealings: Business and Scandal in Contemporary France', MCF, 1993. ARC

***Fay, C. (1995) Political Sleaze in France Parliamentary Affairs Vol. 48 No. 4 pp. 663-676

***Jenkins, P., and Morris, P., 'Political Scandal in France', MCF, 1993. ARC

Lafay, J-D. & Servais, M. (2000) *The Influence of Political Scandals on Popularity and Votes* in Lewis-Beck (ed.) *How France Votes*

Johnson, D., L'Affaire des fuites', MCF, 1993.

Some of the readings on Jacobinism and decentralisation are also relevant

Part Four - France in the 1990s – Advancing European integration, social 'fracture', the troubled Right, and the resurgent Left

Week 9 Chirac's victory, 'fracture sociale' and the *Mouvement sociale* of 1995; Europe becomes domestic French politics; 1997: Jospin's return

***A Knapp & V Wright *The Government and Politics of France* 4th Ed., Chapter 10, chapter 9 A. Cole, *French Politics and Society*, 1998 ch. 13

***R. Elgie (ed.), *Electing the French President*, 1996. Chs. 6, 2, 1.

Cole, A. (1995) La France pour Tous? – The French Presidential Elections of 23 April and 7th May 1995 Government and Opposition Vol. 30 pp327-346

***Schmidt, V. From State To Market? Cambridge; Cambridge University Press(1996)

Dick Howard '*The French Strikes of 1995 and their Political Aftermath*' <u>Government and Opposition</u> vol 33 no 2 Spring 1998.

Various articles/chapters in <u>West European Politics</u> vol. 22 no. 4 October 1999 – also in R. Elgie (ed) *The Changing French Political System* (2000) **ARC**

B. Cautres The Electoral Campaign in M. Lewis-Beck How France Votes 2000 ARC

A. Daley (ed) The Mitterrand Era (1996) ARC

M. Maclean (ed) The Mitterrand Years: Legacy & Evaluation (1998) ARC

A Guyomarch et al (eds.) Developments in French Politics 2, Chapter 14

Levy, J 'Partisan politics and welfare adjustment: the case of France' <u>Journal of European Public Policy</u> 8/2 April 2001, 265-285.

***Levy, J. 'France: Directing Adjustment?' in F. Scharpf & V. Schmidt, *Welfare and Work in the Open Economy: Volume Two*, Oxford, 2000, pp. 337-344.

France and Europe

***A. Cole Franco-German Relations (2001)

A. Cole, French Politics and Society, 1998 ch. 15

***A Cole 'National and Partisan Contexts of Europeanisation' <u>Journal of Common Market Studies</u> vol. 39 no. 1 (March 2001)

R. Elgie & S. Griggs French Politics – Debates and Controversies (2000) ARC ch. 8

***Ross, G. 'Europe Becomes French Domestic Politics' in M. Lewis-Beck *How France Votes* 2000 ARC

***H.Kassim, 'French autonomy and the European Union', MCF, May 1997. ARC

***H Machin *et al* France in The European Union (1998)

***Cole, A. and Drake, H. (2000) 'The Europeanisation of the French polity: continuity, change and adaptation', <u>European Journal of Public Policy</u>, 7 (1): 26-43.

- ***Ladrech, R. 'Europeanization of domestic politics and institutions: the case of France', <u>Journal of</u> <u>Common Market Studies</u>, 231, 1, March 1994.
- G. Flynn, Remaking the Hexagon, 1995.
- A. Stevens Government and Politics of France 2nd Edition (1996) ch. 11

P. Morris, French Politics Today, 1994 ch. 10

- Cole, A. (1996) The French Socialists in Gaffney, J (ed.) Political Parties and the European Union London; Routledge pp. 71-85
- ***Hayward, J. Firms and the French State', MCF, May 1997. ARC

***MacClean ,M. Privatisation, *dirigisme*, and the global economy: an end to French exceptionalism', <u>MCF</u>, May 1997 **ARC**

***Schmidt, V. Running on empty: the end of dirigisme in French economic leadership', <u>MCF</u>, May 1997. ARC

Szarka, J. (1998) French Business in the Mitterrand Years: Continuity and Change in Maclean (ed.) The Mitterrand Years Macmillan; Basingstoke

Week 10 The new social democracy in Europe: NOT the Third Way – *Réalisme de Gauche* or the 'new alliance'. The Socialists in office: Jospin's, the 35 Hour week, the Plan Aubry, the privatisation programme.

***A. Cole French Socialists in Office: lessons from Mitterrand and Jospin MCF vol. 7 no. 1 (1999) pp. 71-87

***Clift, B 'The Jospin Way' <u>Political Quarterly</u> Vol. 72 no 2 (April 2001)

***A Knapp & V Wright *The Government and Politics of France* 4th Edition, Chapter 7

- A. Cole, French Politics and Society, 1998 ch.
- Hainsworth, P. (1997) The Return of the French Left: The 1997 French Parliamentary Election Parliamentary Affairs Vol. 50 No. 3 pp. 70-83
- J. Szarka, *The Parties of the French Plural Left: An Uneasy Complimentarity* <u>West European Politics</u> vol. 22 no. 4 October 1999 also in R. Elgie (ed) *The Changing French Political System* (2000) **ARC**
- Boyer, R. (1997) French Statism at the Crossroads in Crouch & Streeck (1997) The Political Economy of Modern Capitalism: Mapping Convergence and Diversity

***Schmidt, V. *The Changing Dynamics of State-Society Relations in the Fifth Republic* <u>West European</u> <u>Politics</u> vol. 22 no. 4 October 1999 – also in R. Elgie (ed) *The Changing French Political System* (2000) **ARC**

Morin, F. (2000) 'A transformation in the French model of shareholding and management', *Economy and Society* 29(1): 36-53.

***Levy, J. 'France: Directing Adjustment?' in F. Scharpf & V. Schmidt, *Welfare and Work in the Open Economy: Volume Two*, Oxford, 2000, pp. 337-344.

***Levy, J 'Partisan politics and welfare adjustment: the case of France' <u>Journal of European Public</u> <u>Policy</u> 8/2 April 2001, 265-285.

Schmidt, V Privatisation in France: The Transformation of French Capitalism Environment & Planning <u>C</u> vol. 17 (1999)

***A. Cole *Le Serivice Publique* Under Stress <u>West European Politics</u> vol. 22 no. 4 October 1999 – also in R. Elgie (ed) *The Changing French Political System* (2000) **ARC**

MacClean ,M. Privatisation, *dirigisme*, and the global economy: an end to French exceptionalism', <u>MCF</u>, May 1997 **ARC**

Week 11The Quinquennat: Presidential Resurgence, or Parliamentary Majority?
The 2002 Presidential Electoral Showdown

Chirac vs. Jospin 1995 and 2002

Read up on the 1995 contest, and compare it to the current one... R.Elgie (ed.), *Electing the French President*, 1996. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5) Readings on the party system & Presidentialism are also relevant French web-sites which will be good for following the campaign

http://fr.dir.yahoo.com/Institutions_et_politique/ http://www.liberation.fr

http://www.iberation.if http://www.bva.fr/ http://www.csa-tmo.fr/ http://www.ifop.com/ http://www.canalipsos.com/ http://www.louis-harris.fr/ http://www.sofres.com/

Good English language sources on the French elections include the *Financial Times*, and other broadsheets (available on-line).

Week 12 France in the face of globalisation and Europeanisation – can the French model still be considered exceptional?

***A Knapp & V Wright The Government and Politics of France 4th Edition, Chapter 14

***A Guyomarch et al (eds.) Developments in French Politics 2, Chapter 14

A. Cole, French Politics and Society, 1998 ch. 15, 16

Readings on exceptionalism from week 1

***V. Wright & R Elgie, 'The French Presidency: The Changing Public Policy Environment' in R.Elgie (ed.), *Electing the French President*, (1996) pp. 184-194.

***J. Lovecy *The End of French Exceptionalism* <u>West European Politics</u> vol. 22 no. 4 October 1999 – also in R. Elgie (ed) *The Changing French Political System* (2000) **ARC**

***Schmidt, V. *The Changing Dynamics of State-Society Relations in the Fifth Republic* <u>West European</u> <u>Politics</u> vol. 22 no. 4 October 1999 – also in R. Elgie (ed) *The Changing French Political System* (2000) **ARC**

***H.Kassim, 'French autonomy and the European Union', MCF, May 1997. ARC

***H Machin *et al* France in The European Union (1998)

**Morin, F. (2000) 'A transformation in the French model of shareholding and management', *Economy* and Society 29(1): 36-53.

***Schmidt, V Privatisation in France: The Transformation of French Capitalism Environment & Planning C vol. 17 (1999)

***A. Cole *Le Serivice Publique* Under Stress <u>West European Politics</u> vol. 22 no. 4 October 1999 – also in R. Elgie (ed) *The Changing French Political System* (2000) **ARC**

***Levy, J. 'France: Directing Adjustment?' in F. Scharpf & V. Schmidt, *Welfare and Work in the Open Economy: Volume Two*, Oxford, 2000, pp. 337-344.

***Levy, J 'Partisan politics and welfare adjustment: the case of France' Journal of European

MacClean ,M. Privatisation, *dirigisme*, and the global economy: an end to French exceptionalism', <u>MCF</u>, May 1997 **ARC**

France & Europe readings from week 10

J Gaffney (ed.) Political Parties in the European Union (1996)

Seminar Programme

week 2: Introduction & Debating the nature of French exceptionalism

Essay question: 'The debate over French exceptionalism is of limited use in analysing and explaining the institutions and politics of the Fifth Republic.' Discuss

- To what extent the revolutionary tradition still important in French politics?
- What is meant by the 'Jacobin state'?
- What impact has the French statist tradition had on interest group politics in France?
- Has the French Polity been characterised by a distinctive French policy style or 'model'?

week 3: The Fifth Republic: Its foundation and evolution

Essay Question: *Critically assess De Gaulle's role in the establishment of the new Republic between 1958 and 1962. Does the Fifth Republic still bear his imprint?*

- What key problems in French politics were the founders of the 5th Republic trying to solve?
- How did the authors of the 1958 constitution (e.g. Michel Debré) envisage it operating?
- What impact did de Gaulle have on *how* the Fifth Republic constitutional settlement operated in practice? (Refer to his *Bayeux* speech of 1946)
- Hayward charts a shift 'from Republican Sovereign to Partisan Statesman' by the 1970s, what does he mean? What is the significance of this shift?

Week 4: Presidents, Prime Ministers and Semi-Presidentialism

Essay Question: 'Cohabitation brings the operation of the French executive closer to the spirit and the letter of the 1958 constitution'. Discuss.

Or 'The Fifth Republic depends upon a strong presidency for its effective operation.' Discuss.

What are the strengths and weaknesses of *at least two* of the following in analysing the powers of Presidents and Prime Ministers under the Fifth Republic:-

- State power thesis (see Robert Elgie in <u>Public Administration</u> 74/2 1996)
- Majority power thesis (see Robert Elgie in <u>Public Administration</u> 74/2 1996)
- Monocratic government model (see Elgie & Griggs, 2000, Ch. 2)
- Shared government model (see Elgie & Griggs, 2000, Ch. 2)
- Segmented decision model (see Elgie & Griggs, 2000, Ch. 2)
- Account for the empowerment of the President vis-a-vis the Prime Minister under the first decades of the Fifth Republic
- How has the relationship between Prime Minister & President developed in the wake of cohabitation?
- What are the likely effects of contemporary reforms (the *quinquennat*) on executive politics in France?

Week 5: The Unstable Party System

Essay Question: How and why has the French Party System changed under the Fifth Republic?

- Identify the institutional dynamics and constraints of the French party system.
- What impact did de Gaulle and Gaullism have on the French Party System's development?

- What have the key developments been in the last 20 years?
- How has electoral system change affected France's multi-party system?

Week 6 : The Left – PS as Party of Government; Communists in Decline

Why has the PS, founded at Epinay in 1971, been more successful than any other party in the history of the French Left?

- Was the Socialist Party's 'presidentialised factionalism' a strength or a weakness under the conditions of French party competition?
- How central is Mitterrand's role in French Socialist success under the Fifth Republic?
- What effect did gaining power have on the French Socialists?
- What caused the decline of the PCF in the 1980s? Was this inevitable?

Week 7 : The Divided Right – and the success of the FN?

Essay Question: Is Gaullism dead?

Or: Account for the rise and persistence of the FN. Why has it survived for so long? What roles does it perform within the French party system?

- Why is the Right in France so divided?
- What are the key aspects of Gaullism? Is it still a meaningful political tradition in France?
- Why was the FN so successful between 1984 & 1999?
- Why did the FN split? What is the likely impact on the French Right of the FN's split?

Week 8: The 'Mitterrand Experiment'

Essay question: 'Mitterrand chose Europe as for Socialism, that was of secondary importance'. Critically evaluate this view of the 1983 U-turn.

- Mitterrand was elected promising a 'break with capitalism', his 'experiment' has been described as 'Socialism in one country', is this descriptions accurate?
- Was the Mitterrand experiment doomed to fail?
- What were the causes of the policy U-turn in 1983?

What were the implications of the 1983 U-turn - for French Socialism?

- for the French 'model' of policy-making?
- for European integration?

Week 9 The neo-liberal turn – Thatcherism à la francaise?

Essay question: To what extent did Chirac's government (1986-1988) inaugurate a neo-liberal shift in French politics?

Or: What are the causes and consequences of political corruption in France?

- What explains the 'neo-liberal' shift in policy style in France in the mid to late 1980s?
- What was distinctive about the French privatisation programme?
- How successful was the liberalisation, or deregulation, of French markets?

• Did the 'neo-liberal' policy package solve France's economic problems, such as inflation, and unemployment?

Week 10 *Dirigisme* – on the wain?

Essay question: <u>How</u> and <u>why</u> has French dirigisme been modified in the last 20 years?

- What were the main policy instruments of *dirigisme*?
- How did the policies pursued after 1986 undermine the *dirigiste* policy approach?
- Have French policy-makers completely renounced the *dirigiste* tradition?
- What are the prospects for further moderation in the face of international trends such as globalisation and Europeanisation?

Week 11 Phoenix from the flames – Jospin's return

Essay question: Is French socialism resurgent? Critically evaluate the record of Jospin's Government since 1997

- What did Chirac mean by 'fracture sociale'? Why did the mouvement sociale of 1995 occur?
- What factors contributed to Jospin's victory in 1997?
- How successful has the Jospin Government's approach to French economic problems been?
- How does the Jospin's governmental outlook differ from those of other European centre-left parties, e.g. New Labour?

Week 12 Europeanisation, globalisation and French exceptionalism

Essay question: 'The recent paradox of France is that France made Europe, but then Europe remade France'. In the light of this statement, critically examine the impact of European integration on domestic French politics.

- What impact has the European issue had on French parties?
- What impact has Europe had on French policy-making?
- Is the French model becoming less exceptional as a result of integration into the global economy?
- Is France *still* exceptional?

LG547 AREA STUDIES - POLITICS IN CONTEMPORARY FRANCE PROF. ROBERT ELGIE

CONTACT DETAILS:

Robert Elgie: tel. 700 5895, e-mail: robert.elgie@dcu.ie

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES:

Students develop a general understanding of contemporary French politics and to assess the extent of change in contemporary French politics with particular reference to the issue of whether or not France is exceptional in a comparative context. The module focuses on the Fifth French Republic (1958-).

READING

There is no compulsory course text for this book. However, even though modesty almost forbids, the following book will provide you with a good up-to-date overview of many of the topics in the module.

Robert Elgie, *Political Institutions in Contemporary France*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.

WEB-BASED SOURCES:

My website contains the reading list. I will post any last minute changes to the schedule etc. there. The address is:

http://webpages.dcu.ie/~elgier

There are a number of good websites.

In English: Brookings Institutions, Center on United States and France: www.brook.edu/dybdocroot/fp/cusf/center_hp.htm Foreign Affairs Ministry: www.diplomatie.gouv.fr/

In French, there is:

French Institute of International Relations (IFRI): www.ifri.org/ Le Monde (centre-left newspaper of reference): www.lemonde.fr/ Le Figaro (right-wing newspaper): www.lefigaro.fr/ Libération (left-wing newspaper): www.liberation.fr/ President of the Republic (with searchable speech function): www.elysee.fr/ Prime Minister: www.premier-ministre.gouv.fr/ Foreign Affairs Ministry: www.diplomatie.gouv.fr/

TIMETABLE

The class will take place on Tuesdays from 12-2 in QG22.

OFFICE HOURS

I will be in my office from 3-4 on Tuesdays during the semester. Other meetings should be arranged by appointment.

ASSESSMENT

This module is assessed by 100% continuous assessment. There are two coursework essays, each of which is worth 50% of the final mark for this module.

The essays must be chosen from the list of titles below. Each should be no less than 2,000 words and no more than 3,000 words in length. It should include a full list of references and a bibliography. The essay must be all your own work and plagiarism (copying from websites or texts without citation or from another person's essay) will be penalised.

The deadline for submitting the first essay is 6 p.m. on Tuesday 30 March 2004. The deadline for submitting the second essay is 6 p.m. on Tuesday 4 May 2004.

COURSEWORK ESSAY QUESTIONS:

- 1. 'History shows that the French political system has an inherent tendency to violent and revolutionary change'. Discuss.
- 2. 'The French political system has been reformed, but the reforms began during the presidency of Valéry Giscard d'Estaing and not François Mitterrand'. Discuss.
 - 3. To what extent does France still pursue a policy of State-directed economic growth?
- 4. 'France has a republican monarch, an imperial president'. Discuss.
- 5. 'However many times they may change their name, political parties in France continue to reflect ideological traditions that date back to the 18th and 19th centuries'. Discuss.
- 6. Was de Gaulle's foreign policy based on ideology or pragmatism?
- 7. 'In terms of foreign policy, the presidencies of Valéry Giscard d'Estaing and François Mitterrand were marked more by continuity than change'. Discuss.
- 8. 'France has been an unreliable ally in the war on terror'. Discuss.
- 9. 'Over the years, France has acted as a motor of European integration, but only out of pure self-interest'. Discuss.
- 10. 'France's policy to Africa has remained largely unchanged since the beginning of the 1960s'. Discuss.
- 11. 'Despite Europeanisation and globalisation, French exceptionalism is alive and well'. Discuss.

RECOMMENDED READING:

- R. Elgie and S. Griggs, *French Politics. Debates and Controversies*, London: Routledge, 2000.
- R. Elgie (ed.), The Changing French Political System, London: Frank Cass, 1999.
- P. Hall et al. (eds.), Developments in French Politics 2, Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2001.
- A. Knapp and V. Wright, *The Government and Politics of France*, 4th ed., London: Routledge, 2001.
- J. Girling, France. Political and Social Change, London: Routledge, 1998.
- R. Tiersky, France in the New Europe, Belmont CA, Wadsworth, 1994.
- W. Safran, The French Polity, 4th ed., London: Longman.

Special edition of *The Economist*, 16 November, 2002, on France.

Journals:

In English:

- *French Politics* also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals.
- *Modern and Contemporary* also available electronically from DCU Library, Languages and Intercultural Studies subject portal page, journals.

In French:

Regards sur l'Actualité

LECTURE AND SEMINAR OUTLINE:

Week 1: (10 Feb.) The origins of the Fifth Republic

R. Gildea, France since 1945.

J. F. McMillan, *Twentieth-century France : politics and society 1898-1991*. M. Agulhon, *The French Republic, 1879-1992*.

Week 2: (17 Feb.) The development of the Fifth Republic

See above. Also:

- P. Buffotot and D. Hanley, in *Modern and Contemporary France*, vol. 11, no. 2, 2003, also available electronically from DCU Library, Languages and Intercultural Studies subject portal page, journals. On the 2002 elections.
- D. Bell and B. Criddle, in *Parliamentary Affairs*, vol. 55, no. 4, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals. On the 2002 elections.
- A. Miguet, in West European Politics, vol. 25, no. 4, 2002. On the 2002 elections.
- S. Budgen, in New Left Review, 17, Sept/Oct 2002. On the 2002 elections.
- Special issue of *Modern and Contemporary France*, vol. 10, no. 3, 2002, also available electronically from DCU Library, Languages and Intercultural Studies subject portal page, journals. On the 1997-2002 government.
- M. Marian, in *Political Quarterly*, vol. 73, no. 3, 2002, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals. On the 1997-2002 government.
- J. Tuppen (ed.), Chirac's France, 1986-88.
- G. Ross et al. (eds.), The Mitterrand Experiment: continuity and change in modern France.
- J. Ambler (ed.), The French Socialist Experiment.
- J. Frears, France in the Giscard Presidency.
- J. Charlot, The Gaullist Phenomenon.

Week 3: (24 Feb.) The State and *dirigisme*

- S. Hazareesingh, Political Traditions in Modern France.
- J. Hayward, The state and the market economy: industrial patriotism and economic interdependence.
- J. Hayward, Governing France: The One and Indivisible French Republic.
- Special issue of *Modern and Contemporary France*, vol. 5, no. 1, 1997 on *dirigisme*.
- R. Elgie, in *Public Administration*, vol. 81, no. 1, 2003, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals.

Week 4: (2 March) The President and Prime Minister

- R. Elgie (ed.), *Semi-Presidentialism in Europe*, chap. by Elgie.
- R. Elgie (ed.), Divided Government in Comparative Perspective, chap. by Elgie.
- R. Elgie, The Role of the Prime Minister in France.

- J. Gaffney, in *Political Studies*, vol. 51, no. 4, December 2003, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals.
- A. Cole, in *Political Studies*, vol. 42, no. 3, September 1994.

Week 5: (9 March) Political parties and ideologies

- S. Hazareesingh, Political Traditions in Modern France.
- D. Bell, in *Journal of Communist Studies and Transition Politics*, vol. 19, no. 2, 2003, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals. On the communists.
- D. Bell, in *Parliamentary Affairs*, vol. 56, no. 1, 2003, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals. On the socialists.
- B. Clift in *Political Quarterly*, vol. 72, no. 2, 2001, socialists.
- P. Hainsworth and P. Mitchell, in *Parliamentary Affairs*, vol. 53, no. 3, 2000, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals. On the FN.
- P. Hainsworth (ed.), The Extreme Right in Europe and the USA, chap. on France.
- M. Neoclous and N. Startin, in *Politics*, vol. 23, no. 3, 2003, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals. On the FN.
- Week 6: (16 March) Foreign & defence policy: de Gaulle
- P. Cerny, The politics of grandeur: ideological aspects of de Gaulle's foreign policy.
- A. Knapp, in *Modern and Contemporary France*, vol. 10, no. 2, 2002, also available electronically from DCU Library, Languages and Intercultural Studies subject portal page, journals. On gaullism.
- J. Petras and M. Morley, in *Review of International Studies*, vol. 26, no. 1, 2000, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals.
- J. Charlot, The Gaullist Phenomenon.
- J. Flower (ed.), *France Today*, chap. by A. Clark and R. Elgie. On foreign policy from de Gaulle to Mitterrand.
- S. Hoffman, Decline and Renewal, chaps. 10 and 11. On de Gaulle.
- G. Warner, in *International Affairs*, vol. 78, no. 4, 2002, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals. On de Gaulle's veto of Britain's entry to the EEC.

Week 7:(23 March)Foreign & defence policy: Pompidou-Chirac

See also reading for week 10 and Europe.

- J. Flower (ed.), *France Today*, chap. by A. Clark and R. Elgie. On foreign policy from de Gaulle to Mitterrand.
- J. Frears, France in the Giscard Presidency, chap. on foreign policy.
- P. Cerny (ed.), French Politics and Public Policy, chap. 13.
- G. Ross et al (eds.), The Mitterrand Experiment, chaps. 18 and 19.

- A. Knapp, in *Modern and Contemporary France*, vol. 10, no. 2, 2002, also available electronically from DCU Library, Languages and Intercultural Studies subject portal page, journals. On gaullism.
- S. Hoffman, in *Foreign Affairs*, vol. 80, no. 4, July 2001, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals. On France and the US.
- J. Lévy, in Geopolitics, vol. 5, no. 3, 2000.
- S. Gregory, French defence policy into the twenty-first century.
- S. Rynning, in Security Studies, vol. 11, no. 2, 2001/2002. On defence policy.

Week 8: (30 March) France and the war on terror

- P. Gordon, in *Foreign Affairs*, vol. 82, no. 1, 2003, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals.
- N. Mead, in *Foreign Affairs*, vol. 82, no. 2, March 2003, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals. On France and the US.

Special edition of Newsweek, October 6, 2003.

S. Gregory, in *Terrorism and Political Violence*, vol. 15, no. 1. On terrorism in France.

Week 9: (6 April) Reading week

Week 10: (13 April) France and Europe

- E. Jones, in *French Politics*, vol. 1, no. 2. On France and Europe, also available electronically from DCU Library, SWETS journals.
- D. Howarth, in *Modern and Contemporary France*, vol. 10, no. 3, 2002, also available electronically from DCU Library, Languages and Intercultural Studies subject portal page, journals.
- H. Drake, in *Modern and Contemporary France*, vol. 9, no. 4, 2001, also available electronically from DCU Library, Languages and Intercultural Studies subject portal page, journals. On the 2001 French Presidency of the EU.
- C. Lequesne, in *Journal of Common Market Studies*, vol. 39, no. 3, 2002, supplement, only available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals. On the 2001 French Presidency of the EU.
- J-M. Trouille and H. Uterwedde, in *Modern and Contemporary France*, vol. 9, no. 3, 2001, also available electronically from DCU Library, Languages and Intercultural Studies subject portal page, journals. On Franco-German relations.
- P. McCarthy (ed.), France and Germany in the 21st Century.
- J. Schild, in *Journal of Common Market Studies*, vol. 39, no. 2, 2001, only available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals. On French identity.
- M. Maclean (ed.), France, Germany and Britain : partners in a changing world.
- P. Gordon, France, Germany, and the Western Alliance.

D. Howarth, The French Road to European Monetary Union

- Articles by K. Dyson and D. Webber, in *West European Politics*, vol. 22, no. 1, 1999. On Franco-German relations.
- V. Wright (ed.), Continuity and Change in France, chap. on Giscard's European policy.

Week 11: (20 April) France and the wider world

- S. Henningham, France and the South Pacific.
- G. Ross et al (eds.), The Mitterrand Experiment, chap. 20.

France and Africa (with Maria Eriksson)

- Special issue of *Modern and Contemporary France*, vol. 10, no. 4, 2002, also available electronically from DCU Library, Languages and Intercultural Studies subject portal page, journals. On France and Algeria.
- G. Cumming, in *Modern and Contemporary France*, vol. 8, no. 3, 2000, also available electronically from DCU Library, Languages and Intercultural Studies subject portal page, journals. On France and Africa.
- R. Utley, in *International Affairs*, vol. 78, no. 1, 2002, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals. On France and Africa.
- B. Bonora-Weisman, France and the Algerian Conflict.

Week 12: (27 April) France and Globalisation. Is France (still) exceptional?

- Articles by J-C. Eslin and M. Padis, in *Political Quarterly*, vol. 73, no. 3, 2002, also available electronically from DCU Library, Law and Government subject portal page, journals. On French identity and cultural globalisation.
- J. Marks and E. McCaffrey (eds.), *French Cultural Debates*, chap. by G. Salemohamed on French exceptionalism.
- Special issue of *Modern and Contemporary France*, vol. 9, no. 3, 2001, also available electronically from DCU Library, Languages and Intercultural Studies subject portal page, journals. On France and globalisation.
- H. Védrine and D. Moïsi, France in an age of globalization.
- A. Cassen, in New Left Review, 19, Jan/Feb 2003. On ATTAC.
- J. Bové, in New Left Review, 12, Nov/Dec 2001.
- J. Gaffney (ed.), France and Modernisation.

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

FRENCH POLITICS AND INSTITUTIONS



2002/2003

READING LIST

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS & INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

FRENCH POLITICS AND INSTITUTIONS (2002-2003)

(The most important items are asterisked – and are available in the SRC subject to copyright law. Please consult with your module tutor if this is not so.)

General Texts

The books listed below are likely to be useful sources of information on most of the topics covered in the module.

W. Safran	The French Polity
P. Morris	French Politics Today
A. Stevens	The Government & Politics of France
Y. Mény	Le Système Politique en France
J. Rossetto	Les Institutions Politiques Français
N. Hewlett	Politics in Modern France
A. Cole	French Politics & Society
M. Maclean (Ed.)	The Mitterrand Years
A. Knapp & V. Wright	The Government and Politics of France

A further useful source of up-to-date information can be found in the annual volumes of Etat de la France edited by S. Cordellier, which is permanently kept in the library for reference purposes. Two journals which are also particularly useful when seeking up-to-date information are <u>French Politics & Society</u> and <u>Modern and Contemporary France</u>.

1. The French Historical Legacy & National Identity

* J. Frears	Conflict in France: The decline and fall of stereotype,
	Political Studies, March 1972
*G Flynn (Ed.)	Remaking the Hexagon: the New France in the New
	Europe, (Chapters 1 & 4)
* S. Hoffman	In Search of France
*Y. Mény	Le Système Politique Français pp.23-37
*W. Safran	The French Polity, Ch.1
*N. Hewlett	Modern French Politics Ch.4, The end of
	exceptionalism?

* J. Hayward	Moins d'état or mieux d'état: The French response to the	
neo-liberal challenge in M. M.	Iaclean (Ed.) TheMitterrand Years	
P. Gordon et al	Globalisation & French Cultural Identity, French Politics Culture	
	<u>& Society</u> , Vol.19, No.1, 2001	
J. Gaffney	France & Modernisation	
J. Hayward	"Ideological Change: The Exhaustion of the Revolutionary	
Impetus" in P. Hall et al (Eds	.), <u>Developments in French Politics</u>	
H. Mendras	Social Change in Modern France	
W. Safran	"State, Nation, National Identity & Citizenship", <u>International</u>	
Political Science Review, Vo	1.12, No.3 1991	
Special Issue of:	Le Débat, No.70, May-Aug 1992 "Sur le Malaise Français"	
S. Berstein	'The Crisis of the Left and the Renaissance of the Republican Model	
1981-1995' in M. Maclean (ed.) The Mitterrand Years		
J. Levy	'The Crisis of Identity of Post-Dirigiste France', in French	
Politics & Society, Vol.14, N	0.1 1996	
R. Kuisel	'Modernisation & Identity', French Politics & Society,	
	Vol.14, No.1 1996	

2. The Presidency & The Constitution

*R. Elgie	"The French Presidency: Conceptualising
-	Presidential Power in the 5th Republic", Public
	Administration, Vol.74, Summer 1996
* R. Elgie (Ed.)	Electing the French President, (See especially Chapter 8 by
Wright and Elgie)	
* J. Rohr	Founding Republics in France and America
R. Ponceyri	"La fin de la république gaullienne", La Revue Politique et
-	parlementaire, Sept/Oct 2000
J-M. Gaillard	Les nouveaux impératifs de la fonction présidentielle, <u>La Revue</u>
	Politique et parlementaire, Sept/Oct 2000
V. Wright	"Presidentialism and the parties in the 5th French Republic",
Government & Opposition, 1	974, No.1
Michel Debré	"The Constitution of 1958: It's "raison d'être" and how it
	evolved" in The Fifth Republic at 20, S. Hoffman & W. Andrews
	(Eds.)
E. Suleiman	"Presidential Government in France", in R. Rose & E.
	Suleiman (Eds.) Presidents & Prime Ministers
J-M. Colombani	Portrait du Président
L. Hamon	Une République Présidentielle? JC33.H2
J-L. Quermonne	Gouvernement de la France Vème République, JC33.Q8
Pouvoirs	La Vème République: A Trente Ans (esp. J. Goguel, "De la
Cohabitation" 69-80), No.49,	1989
D. Chagnollaud	"La conception gaullienne de l'Etat" in M. Duverger,
	Droit, Institutions et Systèmes Politiques

O. Duhamel	"Remarques sur la notion de régime semi-présidentiel" in M.
Duverger, <u>Droit, Institutions</u>	
O. Duhamel	"President & Prime Minister" in Paul Godt (Ed.)
II Machin	Policymaking in France
H. Machin	"Political Leadership" in P. Hall et al. (Eds.),
E Drovfug	Developments in French Politics
F. Dreyfus	"The Control of Governments" in P. Hall et al. (Eds.), Developments in French Polities
G. Elgie & H. Machin	<u>Developments in French Politics</u> "France: The Limits to Prime Ministerial Government in a
G. Eigle & H . Machini	Semi-Presidential System", <u>West European Politics</u> Vol.14,
	No.2, 1991
V. Alibert-Fabre	"La Pensée Constitutionelle du Général de Gaulle" Revue
	Sciences Politiques, Vol.40,
	No.5, 1990
H. Feigenbaum	"Recent Evolution of the French Executive", <u>Governance</u> ,
1990	
J. Poulard	"The French Double Executive & the Experience of
	Cohabitation", <u>Political Science Quarterly</u> , Vol.105, No.2,
1990	
R. Elgie	"The Prime Minister's Office in France", Governance
	Vol.5, No.1, 1992
R. Pierce	"The Executive Divided Against Itself: Co-habitation in
	France 1986-88", <u>Governance</u> , 1991
A. Stone	"Where Judicial Politics are Legislative Politics: The
	French Constitutional Court", West European Politics
	Vol.15, No.3, 1992
J. Rohr	"Executive Power & Republican Principles at the Founding of
the 5th Republic", in <u>Govern</u>	
Y. Mény	Le Système Politique Français, pp 95-122
W. Safran	The French Polity, Ch.6
R. Elgie	The Role of the Prime Minister in France
E. Kaminsky	"On the comparison of presidential and parliamentary
1007	governments " <u>Presidential Studies Quarterly</u> , Vol. 27, No.2,
1997 P. Elgio	"Models of executive politics: a framework for the study of
R. Elgie	executive power relations in parliamentary and semi-presidential
	regimes" <u>Political Studies</u> , Vol.45, No.2, 1997
C. Carpentier	"La soumission presidentielle ou la fin du mythe du president
C. Carpentier	absolu", <u>La Revue Politique et Parlementaire</u> No. 988, May/June
	1997
H. Bahro et al	'Duverger's Concept: Semi-Presidential Government Revisited',
	European Journal of Political Research, Vol.34, No.2, 1998
R. Turner	"The Presidency", in S. Perry (ed.) <u>Aspects of Contemporary</u>
	France

3. Decentralising the State

*J. Rondin	Le Sacre des Notables, JC895.33.R6	
*M. Keating	Decentralisation and change in Contemporary France, JC.895. 33	
0	K3	
*J. C. Thoenig	"State Bureaucracies & Local Government in France", in K.	
Hanf & F. Scharpf (Eds.) Inte		
*S. Mazey	"Power Outside Paris" in P. Hall et al. (Eds.),	
2	Developments in French Politics	
*S. Mazey	"Centre-Periphery Relations in the Fifth Republic: The	
2	Legitimization of Local Politics" in Paul Godt (ed.)	
	Policymaking in France	
* Y. Mény	"Decentralisation in Socialist France" in West European Politics,	
2	Vol.7 (1), 1984, 65-79.	
*Y. Mény	Le Système Politique Français, pp 123-136	
*E. Preteceille	"Decentralization in France", European Journal of Political	
Research, 19, 1988 409-424		
*Special Issue of:	Revue Politique et Parlementaire, No.982, March/April 1996,	
	"Repenser L'Etat"	
* J. Loughlin et al	"The End of the French Unitary State?" Special issue of	
e	Regional Politics & Policy, Vol.4, No.3	
* E. Négrier	"The Changing Role of French Local Government", West	
European Politics, Vol.22, No.		
* P. John et al	"Political leadership in the new urban governance: Britain and	
France compared", Local Gor	1 0	
* J. Levy	Tocqueville's Revenge, (Especially chapters 3-6)	
* B. Rémond	La décentralisation à refaire, <u>Revue Politique et Parlementaire</u> ,	
	No.1009 and 1010, 2000/2001(And many other articles in the	
	same issue)	
A. Cole et al	Local Governance in England and France	
A. Spektorowski	"Regionalism and the Right: The Case of France", Political	
-	Quarterly, Vol.71, No.3, 2000	
K. Nakano	The Role of Ideology and Elite Networks in the Decentralisation	
	reforms in 1980s France, West European Politics, Vol.23, No.3,	
	2000	
H. Reigner	Multi-level Governance or co-administration: Transformation &	
C	Continuity in French Local Government, Policy & Politics	
	Vol.29, No.2, 2001	
J. Ohnet	Histoire de la Décentralisation Française	
P. Booth	"Decentralisation and land-use planning in	
France	", Policy & Politics Vol.26, No.1, 1998	
E. N. Suleiman	"Administrative Reform and the Problem of Decentralization",	
in Hoffman & Andrews The 5th Republic at Twenty		
V. Wright & Y. Mény	Centre-Periphery Relations in Western Europe	
(Eds.)	(Chapters on France)	
A. Mabileau	Les Pouvoirs Locaux à l'Epreuve de la Décentralisation	

S. Mazey	"Décentralisation" in S. Mazey & M. Newan Mitterrand's France
J. Ardagh	France Today, pp 119-200
M. Keating	State and Regional Nationalism
B. Giblin-Devallet	"La Revanche des Régions", <u>L'Histoire</u> April, 1991
A. Knapp	"The 'Cumul des Mandats': Local Power & Political
	Parties in France", West European Politics, Vol.14, No.1, 1991
P. Bernard	Le Préfet de la Republique
M. Wievorka	La Democratie à l'épreuve
I. Scargill	'The French Region: A Flawed Institution', <u>Regional</u>
	<u>Studies</u> , Vol.32, No.9, 1998
V. Rogers	'Devolution & Economic Development in France', Policy &
Politics, Vol.26, No.4, 1998	
A. Spektorowski	"Regionalism and the Right: The case of France", <u>Political</u>
Quarterly, Vol.71, No.3, 200	0

4. The French Party System

* G. Flynn (Ed.)	Remaking the Hexagon: The New France in the New	
	Europe, (Chapters 8, 9, 10)	
* A. Cole	French Political Parties in Transition	
* C. Ysmal	'Les Partis Politiques sous la Vème République' Pouvoirs,	
	No.49, 1989 17-36	
* H. Machin	"Stages and Dynamics in the Evolution of the French	Party
System", West European Pol	<u>itics</u> , 12(4), 1989, 59-81	
* H. Machin	"Changing Patterns of Party Competition" in P. Hall	et al.
(Eds.), Developments in Fren	<u>ich</u> <u>Politics</u>	
* F. Wilson	"Evaluation of the French Party System" in Paul Godt	(ed.)
Policymaking in France 57-7	2	
* J. Frears	Parties and Voters in France	
M. Lewis-Beck et al	Party, Ideology, Institutions, and the 1995 French Pres	sidential
	election, British Journal of Political Science, Vol.32, No.3,	2002
M. Lewis-Beck (Ed.)	How France Votes	
D. Hanley	French Political Parties, Globalisation and Europe, Modern	&
	Contemporary France, Vol.9, No.3, 2001	
J. Charlot	The Political Parties in France, JD233.C4	
F. Wilson	French Political Parties, JD233.W4	
J. Frears	Political Parties and Elections in the 5th French Repub	lic
V. Wright	"Presidentialism and the Parties in the French Fifth Repub-	lic",
Government & Opposition, 1	0(1)	
J. Charlot	"La transformation de l'image des partis politiques françai	s"
Revue Française de Science l	Politique, Vol.36, No.1, Feb. 1986	
B. Criddle	"France: Parties in a Presidential System", in A. Ware	(Ed.)
Political Parties		
S. Bartolini	"Institutional Constraints and Party Competition in the	
	French Party System" West European Politics, Vol.7,	No.4

A. Guoyomarch	"The European dynamics of Evolving Party Competition in
-	France", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol.48, No.1, 1995
M. Slater	"Political parties" in J. Flower (Ed.) France Today 8 th Edition
K. Reif	"Party Government in the Fifth French Republic" in R. Katz
(Ed.) The Future of Party Go	vernment, Vol.2
F. Platone	"Public Opinion & Electoral Change" in P. Hall et al (Eds.)
	Developments in French Politics
Y. Mény	Le Systême Politique Français, pp.55-77
W. Safran	The French Polity, 3rd Edition, pp.58-105
A. Cole	"The Evolution of the Party System" in A. Cole (Ed.)
	French Political Parties in Transition
J. Szarka	"The Winning of the 1995 French Presidential Election", West
European Politics, Vol.19 No.	0.1, 1996
A. Appleton	"Parties Under Pressure: Challenges to Established French
	Parties" West European Politics, Vol.18, No.1, 1995
D. Boy	The French Voter Decides
N. Addinall	French Political Parties
F. Wilson	"When Parties Refuse to Fail", in K. Lawson et al, When
	Parties Fail
M. Cross	"Party Politics" in S. Perry (Ed.), Aspects of Contemporary
France	

5. The Established Parties of the Right

* J. Charlot	The Political Parties in France, JD233.C4
* W. Irvine	French Conservatism in Crisis, JD233.I7
* F. Bouricaud	"The Right in France since 1945", Comparative Politics,
	Vol.10, No.1
* A. Knapp	Gaullism since De Gaulle
* William R. Schonfeld	"The RPR: From a Rassemblement to the Gaullist Movement"
in Hoffman & Andrews, The	Fifth Republic at Twenty, Ch.6
* D. Hanley	Compromise, Party Management and Fair Shares: The Case
of the French UDF, Party Pol	<u>itics</u> , Vol.5, No.2, 1999
* C. Flood et al	Political Ideologies in Contemporary France, Ch.3, Gaulism and
Liberalism	
*A. Knapp	What's left of the French Right", <u>West European</u> <u>Politics</u> ,
Vol.22, No.3, 1999	
A. Knapp	"Un Parti comme les Autres: Jacques Chirac and the Rally
for the Republic" in A. Cole ((ed.) French Political Parties in Transition
A. Knapp et al "Top-d	own to Bottom-up: Centre/Periphery Relations
and Power Str	uctures in the French Gaullist Party",
West European Politic	<u>es</u> , Vol.16, No.3, 1993
N. Hewlett	Modern French Politics, Chapter 6 "The Gaullists"
R. Ponceyri	"L'étrange défaite de la Droit", <u>Revue Politique et</u>
	Parlementaire, No.989, July/August 1997

P. A. Gourevitch	"Gaullism Abandoned or the Core of Success" in Hoffman	
and Andrews, The Fifth Republic at Twenty Ch.7		
F. Wilson	French Political Parties under the Fifth Republic, Ch.5	
D. Calderon	La Droit Française	
F. Bourricaud	Le Retour de la Droit	
P. Fysh	"Gaullism Today", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol.46, No.3, 1993	
A. Cole	"The Return of the Orleanist Right: The UDF" in A. Cole (ed.)	
French Political Parties in Transition		
P. Hainsworth	"The Right", West European Politics, Vol.22, No.4, 1999	
P. Fysh	"Candidates and Parties of the Right", in R. Elgie (ed.),	
	Electing the French President	
P. Mechet	"Le malaise identitaire de la Droit", <u>Revue Politique et</u>	
	Parlementaire, No.1001, 1999	
N. Atkin et al (Eds.)	The Right in France 1789 to 1997	

6. National Front (See also Section 12)

* N. Copsey	"A Comparison between the Extreme Right in	
	Contemporary France and Britain" Contemporary Europe	ean
History, Vol.6, No.1, 1997		
* R. Ferguson	Neo-Fascism in Europe	
* N. Mayer et al	"Avancée Electorale, Isolement Politique du FN", Revue	
	Politique et Parlementaire, No.564, March/April 1993	
* N. Mayer	"The Dynamics of the Anti-National Front	
-	Counter Movement", French Politics & Society	
	Vol.13, No.4, 1995	
J. Marcus "The National Front in French Politics" in <u>The Resist</u>		lise of
	Jean-Marie Le Pen, 1994	
* J. Marcus	" The French National Front and the 1995 Elections"	West
European Politics, Vol. 19, N	Jo. 2, 1996	
* S. Mitra	"The French National Front in France: A Single Issue	
	Movement?" West European Politics, 11(2), 1988, 47-64	
* M. Schain	"Racial Politics: the Rise of the National Front", in P.	
	McCarthy (ed.) The French Socialists in Power, 129-154	
* M. Schain	"The National Front in France and the Construction of	
	Political Legitimacy", West European Politics 10(2),	1987,
229-252		
* J. Shields	"A New Chapter in the History of the French Extreme	
	Right: The National Front" in A. Cole (ed.) French Politic	al
Parties in Transition	-	
*A. Wimmer	"Explaining Xenophobia and Racialism" Ethnic and	
	Racial Studies, Vol.20, No. 1, 1997.	

* P. Ignazi	'New challenges: Post-materialism and the Extreme
e	, M. Rhodes et al (Eds.) in <u>Developments in</u>
West Europea * H. Simmons The F	
	rench National Front
* P. Hainsworth	'The Cutting Edge: The extreme right in post-war Western
	Europe and the USA' in P. Hainsworth <u>The Extreme Right in</u>
* 1	Europe and the USA
* J. Veuglers	"A Challenge for Political Sociology: The rise of far- Right
	stern Europe", <u>Current Sociology</u> , Vol.47, No.4, 1999
* C. Flood et al	Political Ideologies in Contemporary France, Ch.4, National
Populism	דו הויני נה י ד
* P. Fysh et al	The Politics of Racism in France
* P. Longuet	'Crise au FN,' <u>French Politics & Society</u> , Vol.17, No.1, 1999
* Special Issue of	Revue Politique et Parlementaire, No.995, July/August 1998,
,	ecially, contributions by Ivaldi, Moinet and Camus)
H. Kitschelt	The Radical Right in Western Europe
P. Davies	The National Front in France
R. Eatwell	"The Rebirth of the Extreme Right in Western Europe?"
	Parliamentary Affairs, Vol.53, No.3, 2000
P. Hainsworth	"France: The FN from Crossroads to Crossroads", <u>Parliamentary</u>
	Affairs, Vol.53, No.3, 2000
B. Baumgartl.	New Xenophobia in Europe
H. Betz	Radical right wing populism in Western Europe
M. Schain	"Immigration and Changes in the French Party System",
	European Journal of Political Research, 16(6), 1988, 597-621
X. Raufer	"Front National: Sur Les Motifs d'une Ascension", <u>Le</u>
	<u>Débat</u> , No.63, Jan/Feb 1991
M. Winnock	"Les Français et la Tentation Anti-Parlementaire", <u>L'Histoire</u> ,
No.137, 1990	
C. Husbands	"The Mainstream Right & The Politics of Immigration in
France", Ethnic & Racial Stu	
N. Mayer	"L'Affaire Carpentras", <u>L'Histoire</u> No.148, October 1991
P.Bréchon et al	"The National Front in France: The Emergence of an Extreme
	Right Protest Movement, <u>Comparative Politics</u> , Vol.25, No.1, 1992
B. Jeanneau	"L'antiparlementarisme d'Hier à Aujourd'hui", <u>Pouvoirs</u> , No.64, Feb.1993
G. Birenbaum	Le FN en Politique
J-Y Camus	Les Droites Nationales et Radicales en France
D.Bell	"The French National Front", <u>The History of European</u> I <u>deas</u>
Vol.18, No.2, 1994	<u></u>
H. Betz	"The New Politics of Resentment: Radical Right Wing
	Populist Parties in Western Europe" <u>Comparative</u> <u>Politics</u>
Vol.25, No.4, 1993	r stemment and strong comparative rounds
P. Taggart	"New Populist Parties in Western Europe", West European
Politics, Vol.18, No.1, 1995	<u></u>
,, , ,	

A. Appleton	"Parties Under Pressure: Challenges to Established French
	Parties" West European Politics, Vol.18, No.1, 1995
N. Mayer	"Regard sur l'extrême droit", <u>Revue Française de</u> <u>Science</u>
Politique, Vol.44, No.3, 1994	•
F. H. Adler	"Racism, Difference and the Right in France", Modern &
	Contemporary France, NS3(4) pp.439-451
P. Ignazi	"The Silent Counter-revolution: Hypotheses on emergence
of extreme right wing parties	in European Journal of Political Research, Vol.22,
(1) 1992	
M. Louis Beck et al	French Electoral Theory: The National Front Test,
	Electoral Studies, Vol.12, 1993
J. Veugelers	"Social Cleavage and the Revival of Far Right Parties: The Case
	of France's National Front" Acta Sociologica, Vol.40, No.1, 1997
M. Schain	"The normalisation of the National Front", French Politics and
Society, Vol.15, No.2, 1997	
M. Schain	'The National Front and the French Political System',
	French Politics & Society, Vol.17, No.1, 1999
N. Fielding	The National Front
C. Mudde	"The Single Issue Party Thesis: Extreme Right parties and
the Immigration Issue", West	<u>European Politics</u> , Vol.22, No.3, 1999
M. Winock	Nationalism, Anti-Semitism and Fascism in France

7. Socialists

* P. McCarthy	"The Parti Socialiste in 1986" in P. McCarthy The French	
Socialists in Power * D. Hanley	"The Parti Socialist Français" in S. Mazey & M.Newman	
D. Humey	(Eds.) <u>Mitterrand's France</u>	
* J. Ambler	The French Socialist Experiment	
* D. Bell & B. Criddle	The French Socialist Party	
* H. Machin	"How the Socialists Lost the 1993 Election to the French	
	Parliament" in West European Politics, Vol.16, No.4, 1993	
* J. Julliard	Lionel Jospin ou l'exception Française, Le Débat, May/August	
	1998	
* B. Clift	"The Jospin Way", Political Quarterly, Vol.72, No.2, 2001	
N. Hewlett	Modern French Politics, Chapter 5 "The Socialists"	
G. Ross and J. Jenson	"Pluralism and the Decline of Left Hegemony: The French Left	
in Power" Politics and Society, Vol.14, No.2, 1985		
M. Kreuzer	Electoral institutions, Political organisation and Party	
	development: French and German Socialists and Mass	
Politic	es, <u>Comparative Politics</u> , Vol.30, No.3, 1998	
C. Flood et al	Political Ideologies in Contemporary France, Ch.1, Democratic	
	Socialism	

G. Le Gall	Le succès de la Gauche 4 ans après sa défaite, <u>Revue</u> Politique et Parlementaire, No 080, July/August 1007
V. Wright	<u>Politique et Parlementaire</u> , No.989, July/August 1997 "Presidentialism and the Parties in the French Fifth Republic",
Government & Opposition, 1	
Frank Wilson	"The French Left in the 5th Republic" Ch.9, Hoffman &
	And rews in The V e^{me} Republic 20 years on,
Mark Kesselman	"The French Left and the Transformation of French Society",
(Ch.11 from Hoffman & And	•
F. Wilson	French Political Parties under the Fifth Republic, (Chapters 8,
F. WIISON	
M. Kesselman	10) "Whither French Socialism?" <u>Socialist Register</u> , 1985-6
B. Brown	
	Socialism of a different kind, JD233.B7
G. Ross & J. Jenson	"The Tragedy of the French Left", <u>New Left Review</u> , 171,
1988 D. Manant & H. Mashin	"True views of the Mittemand Dresiden ov" (1001.00)
P. Manent & H. Machin	"Two views of the Mitterrand Presidency" (1981-88)
D. Simon	Government & Opposition, Vol.33, No.2, Spring 1988
D. Singer	Is Socialism Doomed?
J. Gaffney	"French Socialism and the Fifth Republic", <u>West</u> <u>European</u>
Politics, 11(3), 1988, 42-54	"The Development of a Development of Development The Constantion
J. Gaffney	"The Emergence of a Presidential Party: The Socialist
	Party" in A. Cole (ed.), <u>French Political Parties in</u> <u>Transition</u>
A. Cole	"Factionalism, the French Socialist Party and the Fifth
	Republic: An Explanation of Intra-Party Divisions",
	European Journal of Political Research, 17(1), 1989
	"Les Années Mitterrand", <u>L'Histoire</u> , April 1991
W. Rand-Smith	"Industrial Crisis and the Left: Adjustment Strategies in
N. 1 1005	Socialist France and Spain", <u>Comparative Politics</u> , Vol.28,
No.1, 1995	
G. Grunberg	"François Mitterrand et le parti socialiste Français" <u>French</u>
Politics & Society, Vol.14, N	
D. Bell	"The Parti Socialiste After Mitterrand: A Half-Finished
	Modernisation" in M. Maclean (ed.) <u>The Mitterrand Years</u>
S. Berstein	'The Crisis of the Left and the Renaissance of the Republican
Model' in M. Maclean (ed.)	
J. Szarka	"The Parties of the French 'Political Left'", <u>West European</u>
	Politics, Vol.22, No.4, 1999
S. Griggs	"Candidates and Parties of the Left", in R. Elgie (ed.),
	Electing the French President

8. Communists

* D. S. Bell & B. Criddle"The Communist Party: Out of the frying pan" in
P.McCarthy(ed.) The French Socialists in PowerPower* M. Waller &
M. Fennamar (Eds.)Communist Parties in Western Europe

* D. Blackmer &	Communism in Italy and France	
S. Tarrow (Eds.) * G.Ross <u>Politics</u> , Vol.25, No.1, 1992	"Party Decline & Changing Party Systems", Comparative	
C. Flood et al	Political Ideologies in Contemporary France, Ch.2, Communism	
S. Courtois	"Le PCF à la croisé des Chemins", <u>Revue Politique et</u> Parlementaire, No.989, July/August 1997	
H. Machin	National Communism in Western Europe	
V. Antonian & Irwin Wall	"The French Communists under François Mitterrand",	
	Political Studies, 1985, Vol.33	
M. Adereth	The French Communist Party, JD233.A3	
Revue Politique et Parlementaire "Le 25 ^{ème} Congrès: du PCF" (esp. 6-15, 16-27, 28-		
47, 50-56)		
J. Ranger	"Le déclin du parti communiste français", <u>Révue</u> Française de	
Science Politique, Vol.36, N	lo.1, Feb.1986	
F. Wilson	French Political parties under the Fifth Republic Ch.9	
D. S. Bell & B. Criddle		
D. S. Dell & D. Cliquie	"Mortal Allies: the French Left in the Eighties",	
D. S. Bell & B. Chudle	Parliamentary Affairs, 39(4), 1989 447-462	
J.P. Brunet	e ,	
	Parliamentary Affairs, 39(4), 1989 447-462	
J.P. Brunet	Parliamentary Affairs, 39(4), 1989 447-462 "La Fin de la Banlieu Rouge", <u>L'Histoire, No.164</u> , March 1993	
J.P. Brunet D. Bell	Parliamentary Affairs, 39(4), 1989 447-462 "La Fin de la Banlieu Rouge", <u>L'Histoire, No.164</u> , March 1993 Western European Communists and the Collapse of Communism	
J.P. Brunet D. Bell D. Bell M. Schain A. Daley (Ed.) <u>The Mitterran</u>	Parliamentary Affairs, 39(4), 1989 447-462 "La Fin de la Banlieu Rouge", <u>L'Histoire</u> , No.164, March 1993 <u>Western European Communists and the Collapse of Communism</u> <u>The French Communist Party in the 5th Republic</u> "French Communism: Party Construction and Party Decline" in <u>nd Era</u>	
J.P. Brunet D. Bell D. Bell M. Schain A. Daley (Ed.) <u>The Mitterran</u> M. Bull	Parliamentary Affairs, 39(4), 1989 447-462 "La Fin de la Banlieu Rouge", <u>L'Histoire,</u> No.164, March 1993 <u>Western European Communists and the Collapse of Communism</u> <u>The French Communist Party in the 5th Republic</u> "French Communism: Party Construction and Party Decline" in <u>nd Era</u> "West European Communist Movements in the late 20th	
J.P. Brunet D. Bell D. Bell M. Schain A. Daley (Ed.) <u>The Mitterran</u>	Parliamentary Affairs, 39(4), 1989 447-462 "La Fin de la Banlieu Rouge", <u>L'Histoire,</u> No.164, March 1993 <u>Western European Communists and the Collapse of Communism</u> <u>The French Communist Party in the 5th Republic</u> "French Communism: Party Construction and Party Decline" in <u>nd Era</u> "West European Communist Movements in the late 20th	

9. The Europeanisation of French Politics?

*A. Cole et al	The Europeanisation of the French Polity, <u>Journal of European</u> Public Policy, Vol.7, No.1, 2000
*M. Maclean et al	France, Germany & Britain: Partners in a changing world, (See especially chapters 1, 3, 5 & 6)
J. Walsh	European Monetary Integration and Domestic Politics
D. Howarth	The French Road to European Monetary Union
T. Raunio	Why European Integration increases leadership autonomy within political parties, <u>Party Politics</u> , Vol.8, No.4, 2002
J. C. Eslin	Has France renounced its own identity? <u>Political Quarterly</u> , Vol.73 No.3, 2002
R. Ladrech	Europeanisation and Political Parties, <u>Party Politics</u> , Vol.8, No.4, 2002
C. Roederer-Rynning	Farm Conflict in France and the Europeanisation of Agricultural Policy, <u>West European Politics</u> , Vol.25, No.3, 2002

E. Montpeqit	Europeanisation and Democratic Politics: Europe and the
	development of a French Environmental Policy for the
	Agricultural Sector, Journal of European Public Policy, Vol.7,
	No.4, 2000
R. Kuisel	The Gallic Rooster Crows Again: The Paradox of French anti-
	Americanism, French Politics Culture & Society, Vol.19, No.3,
	2001

10. Interest Groups & The State

* P. Hall	"Pluralism & Pressure Politics" in P. Hall et al (Eds.)
	Developments in French Politics
* V. Wright	The Government and Politics of France, Ch.8
* L. Rouban	"La Modernisation de l'Etat et la fin de la Spécificité
	Française" <u>Revue Française de Sciences Politiques</u> , Vol.40,
No.4, 1990	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
* P. Muller	"Entre le local et l'Europe" <u>Revue Française de Science</u>
	Politique, Vol.42, No.2, 1992
L. Bell	"Interpreting Collective Action: Methodology & Ideology in the
	analysis of Social Movements in France", Modern &
	Contemporary France, Vol.9, No.2, 2001
F. L. Wilson	"Les groupes d'intérêt sous la Vème Republique - Test de 3
	ction entre groupes et governement", <u>Révue Française de</u>
Science Politique,	April 1983
F. L. Wilson	"Alternative models of interest Intermediation: The case of
	olitical Science, 12/2, April 1982
F. L. Wilson	"French Interest Group Politics: Pluralist or Neo-corporatist?"
	American Political Science Review 77, December 1983
F. Wilson	Interest Group Politics in France
J. Hayward	"Mobilising private interests in the service of public ambitions
The salient element in the dua	•••
Western Europe	
J. T. S. Keeler	"Situating France on the Pluralism - Corporatism Continuum",
	Comparative Politics, Vol.17, No.2, January 1985
J. Fomerand	"Policy Formation & Change in Gaullist France: The 1968
Orientation Act for Higher Ed	
S. Mazey	"Public Policymaking in France", West European Politics,
Vol.9, July 1986, No.3	
Y. Mény	"Interest Groups & Politics in the Fifth Republic" in Paul
Godt, (ed.) Policymaking in I	France
W. Safran	The French Polity, Ch.5
P. Hassenteufel	"Les groupes d'intérêt dans l'action publique", <u>Pouvoirs</u>
	No.74, 1995
J. Dunn	"The French Highway Lobby", Comparative Politics,
	Vol.27, No.3, 1995

F. Baumgartner "Independent and Politicised Policy Communities: Education and Nuclear Energy in France and the US", <u>Governance</u>, Vol.2, No.1, 1989

11. Women in France

* A. Mazur	"Symbolic Reform in France: Egalilté Professionelle in the
Mitterrand Years", West Euro	opean Politics, Vol.15, No.4, 1992
* A. Mazur	Gender Bias and the State
* A. Mazur	"The Politics of Egalité Professionelle: Symbolic
	Reform becomes more symbolic" in A. Daley (Ed.) The
	Mitterrand Era
*A. Mazur	"The Formation of Sexual Harassment Policy in France",
French Politics & Society, Vo	
* J. Jenson	"The French Communist Party and Feminism" in R. Miliband
5. 50 115011	and J. Saville (Eds.) <u>The Socialist Register</u> , 1980
* J. Jenson	"Ce n'est pas un hasard: the varieties of French feminism",
in <u>Contemporary France (3)</u> ,	1
* J. Jenson	"Struggling for Identity: the Women's Movement and the
	est European Politics, 8(4), 1985, 5-18
* M. Sineau	Des Femmes en Politique
* M. Sineau	"Parité an I, un essai à transformer", Revue Politique et
M. Shicuu	Parlementaire, No.1011, March-April 2001
* C. Duchen	Feminism in France: from May 68 to Mitterrand
*Gender Parity	(Special Issue) <u>Modern & Contemporary France</u> Vol.10, No.1,
Gender Funty	2002
*G. Allwood	Women and Politics in France
*A. Gregory et al (Eds.)	Women in Contemporary France
R. Crompton et al	"Gender, Family and Employment in Comparative Perspective:
	Britain and France", Journal of European Social Policy,
	Vol.10, No.4, 2000
C. Flood et al	Political Ideologies in Contemporary France, Ch.6, Feminism
J. Lovenduski	Women and European Politics: Contemporary Feminism
and Public Policy	
W. Northcutt & J.Flaitz	"Women, Politics and the French Socialist Movement", West
European Politics, 8(4), 1985	, 50-70
V. Randall	"Women and the Left in Western Europe: A Continuing
	Dilemma", West European Politics, 9(2), 1986, 307-313
Special Issue of:	French Politics & Society, '50 years of Women's Suffrage',
-	Vol.12, No.4, 1994
A. Marwick	The Sixties, Ch.13
S. Reynolds	"The French Ministry of Women's Rights 1981-1986:
-	Modernisation or Marginalisation", in J. Gaffney, France and
Modernisation	
M. Dogan & J. Narbonne	Les Françaises Face à la Politique (Chapters 1, 4, 5 and
	especially 6-10)

C. Duchen (Ed.)	French Connections: Voices from the Women's Movement
in France, (Ch.7 "Party Polit	ics: Women and the Left", 111-134)
L. Frader	"Women & French Unions" French Politics & Society,
	Vol.14, No.4, 1996
J. Lovenduski & J. Hills	The Politics of the Second Electorate: Women and Public
Participation (Ch.6, "France'	', pp.112-133)
S. Mazey & M. Newman	Mitterrand's France (Ch.4, p.97)
C. Laubier	The Condition of Women in France 1945 to the Present,
F.Thépaud	"Syndicalisme au Féminin" Movement Social, Oct/Dec, No.165,
	1993
C. Duchen	Women's rights & women's lives in France, 1944-68
J. Commaille	"Les Stratégies des Femmes: Travail, Famille Politique",
	Sociologie du Travail, 1994, No.3
	Centre National d'information et de Documentation des femmes
	et des Familles, <u>Les Femmes dans la Société</u>
S. Reynolds	'Women & Political Representation during the Mitterrand Presidency'
in M. Maclean (ed.) The Mitterrand Years	
A. Holland	"Women", in S. Perry (ed.) Aspects of Contemporary France
E. Marks et al	New French Feminisms

12. Immigration and Race (See also Section 6)

* P. Ireland	"Vive le Jacobinisme: Les Etrangers and the	
	Durability of the Assimilationist Model in France", French	
Politics & Society, Vol.14, N	0.2 1996	
*Special Issue:	Ethnic & Racial Studies, Vol.14, No.3, 1991,'Migration &	
-	Migrants in France'	
* V. Guiraudon	"The Reaffirmation of the Republican Model: Ten Years of	
Identity Politics in France", F	rench Politics & Society, Vol.14, No.2, 1996	
* P. Weil	'Pour une nouvelle politique d'immigration', Esprit No.220,	
April 1996, pp.136-154		
* P. Weil et al	"Integration in Theory & Practice" West European Politics,	
Vol.17, No.2, 1994		
* P. Fysh	'The Failure of Anti-Racist Movements in France 1981/95 in M.	
Maclean (ed.) The Mitterrand Years		
* P. Fysh et al	The Politics of Racism in France	
* C. Wihtol de Wenden	"Immigrants as Political Actors in France" <u>West</u> <u>European Politics</u> ,	
Vol.17, No.2, 1994		
* C. Flood et al	Political Ideologies in Contemporary France, Ch.7, Multi- culturalism	
* N. Mayer	"Is France Racist?" Contemporary European History, Vol.5, No.1, 1996	
* D. Horowitz et al	Immigrants in Two Democracies, (Chapter 1 and chapters on France)	
*A. Favel	Philosophies of Integration: Immigration and the idea of Citizenship in	
	France and Britain	
J. Fetzer	Public Attitudes towards immigration in the US, France and	
	Germany	

M. Feldblum	"Paradoxes of Ethnic Politics", Ethnic & Racial Studies
D. Lapeyronnie	Vol.15, No.2, 1993 "La France et la Grande Bretagne face à leurs minorités
G. Verbunt	immigrés", <u>Les Temps Modernes</u> , Jul/Aug, 1991 "France" in T. Hammar, <u>European Immigration Policy</u> , Cambridge, 1985
C. Laborde	The Culture(s) of the Republic: Nationalism and Multi-Culturalism in French Republican Thought, <u>Political Theory</u> , Vol.29, No.5, 2001
R. Lieberman	A Tale of Two Countries: The Politics of Colour-Blindness in France and the US, <u>French Politics, Culture & Society</u> , Vol.19, No.3, 2001
W. Safran	The Mitterrand Regime and its policies of ethno-cultural accommodation, <u>Comparative Politics</u> , Vol.18, No.1, 1985
P. Phillips	Republican France: Divided Loyalties
J. Fetzer	Public Attitudes Toward Immigration in the US, France and Germany
E. Bleich	"Anti-racism without Races", <u>French Politics, Culture & Society</u> , Vol.18, No.3, 2000
J. Jennings	"Citizenship, Republicanism and Multiculturalism in Contemporary
8	France", British Journal of Political Science, Vol.30, No.4, 2000
A. Hargreaves	"Half-Measures: Anti-discrimination policy in France", <u>French Politics</u> , <u>Culture & Society</u> , Vol.18, No.3, 2000
C. Pratt Ewing	Legislating Religious Freedom: Muslim challenges to the relationship between "Church" & "State" in Germany and France, <u>Daedalus</u> , Fall 2000
M. Lamont	Immigration & the Salience of Racial Boundaries among French workers, <u>French Politics, Culture and Society</u> , Vol.19, No.1, 2001
R. Brubaker	The Return of Assimilation? Changing Perspectives on Immigrationin France, Germany and the US. " <u>Ethnic & Racial</u> <u>Studies</u> , Vol.24, No.4, 2001
R. Brubaker	<u>Citizenship & Nationhood in France & Germany</u>
D. Boyzon-Fradet	"The French Education System: Springboard or Obstacle to
D. Doyzon-I ladet	Integration" in D. Horowitz et al (Eds.) Immigrants in Two
	Democracies
A. Hargreaves	<u>Immigration</u> , 'Race' and Ethnicity in Contemporary France, 1995
M. Silverman	Deconstructing the Nation, Immigration, racism and
WI. Shiverman	Citizenship in Modern France, 1992
Pouvoirs	Sp. No.47, 1988, "L'Immigration" (especially pp. 23-30, 31-44, 45-60, 115-122)
Gary Freeman	Immigrant Labour & Racial Conflict in Industrial Societies: A
British French Comparison	<u>Initigrant Edobar & Racial Conflict in Industrial</u> <u>Societies. R</u>
A. G. Hargreaves	Immigration in post-war France
A. Hargreaves	Immigration Race and Ethnicity in Contemporary France
A. Hargreaves	"The Beur Generation: Integration or Exclusion?" <u>Contemporary</u>
11. Haigicaves	France (3), 147-159
M. Schain	<u>France</u> (5), 147-159 "Immigration and Changes in the French Party System", <u>European Journal of Political Research</u> , December 1988

M. Schain	"Racial Politics" in P. McCarthy The French Socialists in
M. Sahain	Power "Immigrants and Dalities in France" in L. Amhler (Ed.) The
M. Schain	"Immigrants and Politics in France" in J. Ambler (Ed.) <u>The</u> <u>French Socialist Experiment</u>
M. Schain	"Immigration and Politics" in P. Hall et al (eds.),
J. Ardagh	<u>France Today</u> , pp.440-452
R. Leveau	Les Musulmans dans la Société Française
A. Jazouli	L'Action Collective des Jeunes Maghrébins de France
G. Noiriel	Le Creuset Francais
C. Wihtol de Wenden	Les Immigrés et la Politique
W. Safran	"Minorities, Ethnics & Aliens: Pluralist Politics in the Fifth
Republic", in Paul Godt, (ed	I.) <u>Policymaking in</u> <u>France</u>
J. Hollifield	"Immigration & the French State" <u>Comparative</u> Political
	<u>Studies</u> , Vol.23, No.1, 1990
	Developments in French Politics
M. Silverman	Race Discourse & Power in France
W. Brubaker	"Immigration, Citoyenneté et Etat-Nation, en France et en
	Allemagne", <u>Les Temps Modernes</u> , Vol.46, Nos.540-541,
D W.:1	July/August 1991
P. Weil D. Sehnenner	La France et ses Etrangers "The Debate of Immigration & the Crisis of National
D. Schnapper	"The Debate of Immigration & the Crisis of National Identity" West European Polities, Vol 17, No 2, 1004
C. Marie	Identity", <u>West European Politics</u> , Vol.17, No.2, 1994 "L'Immigration en France dans les années Quatre-vingt dix",
Sociologie du Travail, Vol.2	
M. Wieviorka	La France Raciste
C. Wihtol de Wenden	"Political Participation as a Tool for Social Mobility", in H.
	rontical randopation as a root for social wooling, in Th.
	ng States & Markets
· · · · ·	ng States & Markets "Immigration & Identities in France", French Politics &
R. Kastoryano	"Immigration & Identities in France", French Politics &
· · · · ·	
R. Kastoryano	"Immigration & Identities in France", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u> , Vol.14, No.2, 1996
R. Kastoryano	"Immigration & Identities in France", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u> , Vol.14, No.2, 1996 "Concepts and Realities in Multi-Ethnic France"
R. Kastoryano J. McKesson	"Immigration & Identities in France", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u> , Vol.14, No.2, 1996 "Concepts and Realities in Multi-Ethnic France" <u>French Politics & Society</u> , Vol.12, No.1, 1994
R. Kastoryano J. McKesson	"Immigration & Identities in France", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u> , Vol.14, No.2, 1996 "Concepts and Realities in Multi-Ethnic France" <u>French Politics & Society</u> , Vol.12, No.1, 1994 "Scarves, Schools and Segregation", <u>French Politics &</u>
 R. Kastoryano J. McKesson D. Beriss P. Ireland The Mitterrand Era 	"Immigration & Identities in France", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u> , Vol.14, No.2, 1996 "Concepts and Realities in Multi-Ethnic France" <u>French Politics & Society</u> , Vol.12, No.1, 1994 "Scarves, Schools and Segregation", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u> , Vol.8, No.1, 1990 "Race, Immigration and the Politics of Hate" in A. Daley (Ed.)
 R. Kastoryano J. McKesson D. Beriss P. Ireland <u>The Mitterrand Era</u> B. Fitzpatrick 	 "Immigration & Identities in France", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.14, No.2, 1996 "Concepts and Realities in Multi-Ethnic France" <u>French Politics & Society</u>, Vol.12, No.1, 1994 "Scarves, Schools and Segregation", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.8, No.1, 1990 "Race, Immigration and the Politics of Hate" in A. Daley (Ed.) "Immigrants", in J. Flower (Ed.) <u>France Today</u>, 8th Edition
 R. Kastoryano J. McKesson D. Beriss P. Ireland <u>The Mitterrand Era</u> B. Fitzpatrick G. Nommenan 	 "Immigration & Identities in France", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.14, No.2, 1996 "Concepts and Realities in Multi-Ethnic France" <u>French Politics & Society</u>, Vol.12, No.1, 1994 "Scarves, Schools and Segregation", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.8, No.1, 1990 "Race, Immigration and the Politics of Hate" in A. Daley (Ed.) "Immigrants", in J. Flower (Ed.) <u>France Today</u>, 8th Edition <u>Muslim Communities in the New Europe</u>,
 R. Kastoryano J. McKesson D. Beriss P. Ireland <u>The Mitterrand Era</u> B. Fitzpatrick 	 "Immigration & Identities in France", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.14, No.2, 1996 "Concepts and Realities in Multi-Ethnic France" <u>French Politics & Society</u>, Vol.12, No.1, 1994 "Scarves, Schools and Segregation", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.8, No.1, 1990 "Race, Immigration and the Politics of Hate" in A. Daley (Ed.) "Immigrants", in J. Flower (Ed.) <u>France Today</u>, 8th Edition <u>Muslim Communities in the New Europe</u>, "Elites of Marghreb Extraction in France", in B. Lewis
 R. Kastoryano J. McKesson D. Beriss P. Ireland <u>The Mitterrand Era</u> B. Fitzpatrick G. Nommenan N. Rachedi et al 	 "Immigration & Identities in France", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.14, No.2, 1996 "Concepts and Realities in Multi-Ethnic France" <u>French Politics & Society</u>, Vol.12, No.1, 1994 "Scarves, Schools and Segregation", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.8, No.1, 1990 "Race, Immigration and the Politics of Hate" in A. Daley (Ed.) "Immigrants", in J. Flower (Ed.) <u>France Today</u>, 8th Edition <u>Muslim Communities in the New Europe</u>, "Elites of Marghreb Extraction in France", in B. Lewis (Eds.) <u>Muslims in Europe</u>
 R. Kastoryano J. McKesson D. Beriss P. Ireland <u>The Mitterrand Era</u> B. Fitzpatrick G. Nommenan 	 "Immigration & Identities in France", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.14, No.2, 1996 "Concepts and Realities in Multi-Ethnic France" <u>French Politics & Society</u>, Vol.12, No.1, 1994 "Scarves, Schools and Segregation", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.8, No.1, 1990 "Race, Immigration and the Politics of Hate" in A. Daley (Ed.) "Immigrants", in J. Flower (Ed.) <u>France Today</u>, 8th Edition <u>Muslim Communities in the New Europe</u>, "Elites of Marghreb Extraction in France", in B. Lewis (Eds.) <u>Muslims in Europe</u> 'The Mainstream Right and the Politics of Immigration',
 R. Kastoryano J. McKesson D. Beriss P. Ireland <u>The Mitterrand Era</u> B. Fitzpatrick G. Nommenan N. Rachedi et al C. Husbands 	 "Immigration & Identities in France", French Politics & Society, Vol.14, No.2, 1996 "Concepts and Realities in Multi-Ethnic France" French Politics & Society, Vol.12, No.1, 1994 "Scarves, Schools and Segregation", French Politics & Society, Vol.8, No.1, 1990 "Race, Immigration and the Politics of Hate" in A. Daley (Ed.) "Immigrants", in J. Flower (Ed.) France Today, 8th Edition <u>Muslim Communities in the New Europe</u>, "Elites of Marghreb Extraction in France", in B. Lewis (Eds.) <u>Muslims in Europe</u> The Mainstream Right and the Politics of Immigration', <u>Ethnic & Racial Studies</u>, Vol.14, No.2, 1991
 R. Kastoryano J. McKesson D. Beriss P. Ireland <u>The Mitterrand Era</u> B. Fitzpatrick G. Nommenan N. Rachedi et al 	 "Immigration & Identities in France", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.14, No.2, 1996 "Concepts and Realities in Multi-Ethnic France" <u>French Politics & Society</u>, Vol.12, No.1, 1994 "Scarves, Schools and Segregation", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.8, No.1, 1990 "Race, Immigration and the Politics of Hate" in A. Daley (Ed.) "Immigrants", in J. Flower (Ed.) <u>France Today</u>, 8th Edition <u>Muslim Communities in the New Europe</u>, "Elites of Marghreb Extraction in France", in B. Lewis (Eds.) <u>Muslims in Europe</u> "The Mainstream Right and the Politics of Immigration', <u>Ethnic & Racial Studies</u>, Vol.14, No.2, 1991 "French Socialists and Droit à la Diffèrence", <u>French</u>
 R. Kastoryano J. McKesson D. Beriss P. Ireland <u>The Mitterrand Era</u> B. Fitzpatrick G. Nommenan N. Rachedi et al C. Husbands J. Vichniac 	 "Immigration & Identities in France", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.14, No.2, 1996 "Concepts and Realities in Multi-Ethnic France" <u>French Politics & Society</u>, Vol.12, No.1, 1994 "Scarves, Schools and Segregation", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.8, No.1, 1990 "Race, Immigration and the Politics of Hate" in A. Daley (Ed.) "Immigrants", in J. Flower (Ed.) <u>France Today</u>, 8th Edition <u>Muslim Communities in the New Europe</u>, "Elites of Marghreb Extraction in France", in B. Lewis (Eds.) <u>Muslims in Europe</u> "The Mainstream Right and the Politics of Immigration', <u>Ethnic & Racial Studies</u>, Vol.14, No.2, 1991 "French Socialists and Droit à la Diffèrence", <u>French</u> <u>Politics & Society</u>, Vol.9, No.1, 1991
 R. Kastoryano J. McKesson D. Beriss P. Ireland The Mitterrand Era B. Fitzpatrick G. Nommenan N. Rachedi et al C. Husbands J. Vichniac P. Ireland 	 "Immigration & Identities in France", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.14, No.2, 1996 "Concepts and Realities in Multi-Ethnic France" <u>French Politics & Society</u>, Vol.12, No.1, 1994 "Scarves, Schools and Segregation", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.8, No.1, 1990 "Race, Immigration and the Politics of Hate" in A. Daley (Ed.) "Immigrants", in J. Flower (Ed.) <u>France Today</u>, 8th Edition <u>Muslim Communities in the New Europe</u>, "Elites of Marghreb Extraction in France", in B. Lewis (Eds.) <u>Muslims in Europe</u> "The Mainstream Right and the Politics of Immigration', <u>Ethnic & Racial Studies</u>, Vol.14, No.2, 1991 "French Socialists and Droit à la Diffèrence", <u>French</u>
 R. Kastoryano J. McKesson D. Beriss P. Ireland <u>The Mitterrand Era</u> B. Fitzpatrick G. Nommenan N. Rachedi et al C. Husbands J. Vichniac 	 "Immigration & Identities in France", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.14, No.2, 1996 "Concepts and Realities in Multi-Ethnic France" <u>French Politics & Society</u>, Vol.12, No.1, 1994 "Scarves, Schools and Segregation", <u>French Politics &</u> <u>Society</u>, Vol.8, No.1, 1990 "Race, Immigration and the Politics of Hate" in A. Daley (Ed.) "Immigrants", in J. Flower (Ed.) <u>France Today</u>, 8th Edition <u>Muslim Communities in the New Europe</u>, "Elites of Marghreb Extraction in France", in B. Lewis (Eds.) <u>Muslims in Europe</u> "The Mainstream Right and the Politics of Immigration', <u>Ethnic & Racial Studies</u>, Vol.14, No.2, 1991 "French Socialists and Droit à la Diffèrence", <u>French</u> <u>Politics & Society</u>, Vol.9, No.1, 1991

E. Bleich	"From International Ideas to Domestic Policies Educational	
	Multiculturalism in England & France", Comparative	Politics,
Vol.31, No.1, 1998		
M. Viorst	"The Muslims of France", Foreign Affairs Vol.75, No.5 199	96

13. Trade Unions in France

* D. Gallie	"Les Lois Auroux: The reform of French Industrial	relations?" in
	H. Machin & V. Wright (Eds.) Economic Policy and	<u>d</u>
	Policymaking under the Mitterrand Presidency 1981	-1984
* D. Howard	"The French Strikes of 1995 and their Political	
	Aftermath", Government and Opposition, Vol.33, N	lo.2
1998		
* D. Labbé	"La Crise des Syndicats Français", <u>Revue Français</u>	
	de Sciences Politiques, Vol.42, No.4, 1992	
* D. Labbé	"Trade Unionism in France since the Second World	War", West
European Politics, Vol.17, No.		,
* R. Mouriaux &	"Les grèves françaises de l'automne 1995: Défense	des
F. Subileau	acquis ou mouvement social?" Modern and Contem	porary
	France, Vol.NS4, No.3, 1996 pp.299-306	<u>. </u>
J. Goetschy	"France: The Limits of Reform" in A. Ferner et al (Eds.)
2	Industrial Relations in the New Europe	,
F. Eyraud &	"The Auroux Reforms and Company-Level	
S. Milner	'Industrial Relations in France' in M. Maclean (Ed.).	, The
	Mitterrand Years	
R.Tchobanian	"Industrial Relations in France", British Journal of	<u>Industrial</u>
Relations, Vol.23, No.2, July	1985	
H. Chapman et al	" The exceptional trajectory of the French labour	movement"
French Politics & Society, Vo	bl.14, No.4, 1996	
R. McAllister	"Trade Unions", in J. Flower (Ed.), France Today, 8	8th Edition
M. Schain	"Corporatism and Industrial Relations in France", in	n P.
Cerny & M. Schain (Eds.), Fi	rench Politics and Public Policy	
W. Rand-Smith	"Towards Autogestion in Socialist France", West	European
Politics, Vol.10, Jan.87, No.1		
W. Rand-Smith	"Dynamics of Plural Unionism in France", British	Journal of
Industrial Relations, Vol.22,	No.1, 1984	
A. Borzeix et al	"Direct Workers Expression in France", The	International
Journal of Sociology and Soc	ial Policy, Vol.6, No.2, 1986	
M. Rhodes	"Labour and Industry" in S. Mazey & M. Newman	Mitterrand's
France		
G. Ross	"Labour and the Left in Power", in P. McCarthy The	<u>e</u>
	French Socialists in Power	
B. Moss	"After the Auroux Laws", West European Politics, V	Vol. 11,
No.1, 1988		

J. Capdeville &	"Unions versus Government: The railroad strike of
R. Moureaux Winte	r 1986-7 and the state of French Unions",
	Contemporary France (2), 26-38
F. Wilson	"Democracy in the Work Place: The French Experience",
Politics & Society, Vol.19, N	
G. Baglioni et al (Eds.)	European Industrial Relations (Chapter on France)
C. Hull	"French Socialism and the transformation of
	Industrial relations since 1981" in A. Daley (Ed.) The
	Mitterrand Era
M. Kesselman	"The New Shape of French Labour & Industrial Relations", in
	Paul Godt, (Ed.), Policymaking in France from De Gaulle to
	Mitterrand, 165-175
M. Kesselman	"French Labour confronts technological change" in A.
	Daley (Ed.) The Mitterrand Era
G. Groux et al	"The Dilemma of Unions without Members" in A. Daley (Ed.)
	The Mitterrand Era
G. Groux	'Trade Unions and the Diversification of Class Structure',
French Politics & Society, V	/ol.14, No.4, 1996
Various:	Selection of articles on French Trade Unions, French
	Politics & Society, Vol.14, No. 4, 1996
J. Amadieu	Labour/Management Co-operation and Work Organisation Change in
OECD New Directions in W	York Organisation, (held in SRC)
L. Frader	'Women and French Unions', French Politics & Society,
	Vol.14, No.4, 1996
R. Cayrol	'Les Synidicats dans L'Opinion Publique Française' French
Politics & Society, Vol.14, N	No.4, 1996
S. Jefferys	"A Copernicam Revolution in French Industrial Relations?"
British Journal of Industrial	<u>Relations</u> , Vol.38, No.2, 2000

14. Educational Policy

* A. Barrere	"Le Travail Scolaire au Lycée", <u>Sociologie Du Travail</u> 1997,
No.1	
* OECD	Youth Employment in France
* D. Hanley et al	Contemporary France, Ch.6 (2nd Edition)
* J. Ambler	The French Socialist Experiment (Ch. on Education)
* OECD	Secondary Education in France
* A. Corbett & J. Moon	Education in France, Continuity and Change in the Mitterrand
	Years
* R. Duclaud-Williams	"Education" in J. Flower (Ed.) France Today, 8th Edition
* R. Duclaud-Williams	"The State & Education: An Anglo-French Comparison" in R.
	King & J. Simmie, The State in Action
* Various	L'école de la République, <u>L'Histoire</u> , No.202, Sept 1996
	L'école en détresse, Le Débat, No.92, Nov/Dec 1996

* A. Prost	"The Educational Maelstrom" in G. Ross et al (Ed.) The	
	Mitterrand Experiment	
* OECD	Reviews of National Policies for France Education, (1996)	
* B. Holmes et al (Eds.)	'The Curriculum: A Comparative Perspective', (see Chapter 3 on	
	France)	
* E. Bleich	From International Ideas to Domestic Educational Policies	
	Multiculturalism in England & France', <u>Comparative</u> <u>Politics</u> ,	
Vol.31, No.1, 1998		
*Special Issue:	Educational Policy in France, Journal of Education Policy,	
	Vol.15, No.1, 2000	
A. Cole	The New Governance of French Education, Public Administration,	
	Vol.79, No.3, 2001	
A. Cole et al	Governing Education in England and France, Public Policy &	
	Administration, Vol.16, No.4, 2001	
A. Van Zanten	Educational Change and new Cleavages between Headteachers,	
	Teachers, and Parents, Journal of Education Policy, Vol.17, No.3,	
	2002	
M. Duru-Bellat	Social Inequalities in French Secondary Schools, British Journal of the	
	Sociology of Education, Vol.17, No.3, 1996	
M. Duru-Bellat	How do French Junior Secondary Schools operate? European	
	Sociological Review, Vol.5, No.1, 1989	
P. Joutard et al	Réussir l'école	
C. Planel et al	National Assessments: Underlying Cultural Values Revealed by	
	comparing English and French National tests, European Journal of	
	Education, Vol.35, No.3, 2000	
S. Karsten et al	Another side to the Coin: the Unintended effects of the publication of	
	school performance data in England and France, Comparative	
	Education Vol.37, No.2, 2001	
A. Osler et al	Citizenship, Education and National Identity in France and England,	
	Oxford Review of Education, Vol.27, No.2, 2001	
D. Boyzon-Fradet	The French Education System: Spring Board or Obstacle to	
	integration, in D. Horowitz et al (Eds.) Immigrants in two	
	Democracies	
B. Toulemonde	Petite histoire d'un grand Ministère	
J. Lesourne	Education et Société	
Special Issue:	De L'Ecole, <u>Pouvoirs</u> , No.30	
W. D. Halls	Education, Culture and Politics in France	
A. Prost	Education, Société et Politique	
R. Duclaud-Williams	Centralisation and Incremental Change: The Case of the Haby	
reforms in France, British Jo		
R. Duclaud-Williams	"Local Decision-making in a Centralised System", European	
Journal of Political Research, Autumn '85		
M. Vaughan et al	Social Change in France, (Chapters 2 & 3)	
Paul Gagnon	"The Vème Republic and Education: Modernity Democracy	
Culture" from Hoffman and	Andrews, The <u>5th Republic at 20</u> , Ch.21	

M. Tournier	"Towards a transformation of the French educational
	system in the 1980s?" Comparative Education, 16 (1980)
	pp.281-289
J. Ardagh	France Today, pp.452-504
J. S. Ambler	"Neo-corporatism and the Politics of French Education", <u>West</u>
European Politics, Vol.8, No.	3 July 1985
M. Vaughan	"Education: Cultural Persistence & Institutional Change" in
P. McCarthy The French Soc	ialists in Power
H. Gaziel	"The Emergence of the Comprehensive Middle School in
France", Comparative Educat	tion, Vol.24, No.1, 1989
W. D. Halls	"Plus ça Change: Present English and French Educational
Policies", Journal of Education	onal Policy, Vol.1, No.4, 1986
J-J Becker	"La Dernière Bataille de L'Ecole", <u>L'Histoire</u> July/Sept 1990
J. Derouet	"Lower Secondary Education in France from Uniformity
to Institutional Autonomy", <u>H</u>	European Journal of Education, Vol.26, No.2, 1991
K. Shapre	"Catechistic Teaching Style in French Primary Education,
Comparative Education, Vol.	28, No.3, 1992
C. Bédarida	<u>L'Ecole qui décolle</u>
A. Henriot-van-Zanten	"L'école dans la ville", <u>Sociologie du Travail</u> , Vol.37, 1995
D. Beriss	"Scarves, Schools and Segregation", French Politics &
	Society, Vol.8, No.1, 1990
F. Dubet	"A l'école"
B. Compagnon	"L'école et la Société Française"
I. Brulard	"Laicité and Islam", in S. Perry (Ed.) Aspects of Contemporary France

15. Higher Education

* C. Bédarida	SOS Université
* C. Musselin	"Le système Universitaire Français", French Politics &
	Society, Vol.15, No.1, 1997 (and various others on the same
subject)	
* C. Musselin	State/University relations and how to change them, "The cases
	of France and Germany", European Journal of Education,
	Vol.32, No.2, 1997
*L. Cerych & P. Sabatier	Great Expectations and Mixed Performance, (Chapter 8)
* B. R. Clark (Ed.)	The Academic Profession (Chapter on France)
* J. Fomerand	"Policy Formation and Change in Gaullist France: The 1968
Orientation Act for Higher Education", <u>Comparative Politics</u> , Vol.8	
* J. Eicher	"The recent evolution of Higher Education in France",
	European Journal of Education, Vol.32, No.2, 1997
* D. Malicet	"Evaluation and Self-evaluation in French Universities",
Europ	ean Journal of Education, Vol.32, No.2, 1997

* Various:	The French University (A selection of articles <u>French</u>	
*0 Maranalia	Politics and Society), Vol.15, 1997	
*C. Musselin	La longue marche des universités françaises	1
J. P. Jallade	From Continuing Education to Lifelong Learning in Frem	
	Universities, European Journal of Education, Vol.36, No	
F. Kletz	Taking decisions on new curricula in French universities	,
	European Journal of Education, Vol.37, No.1, 2002	
A. Renaut	Les Revolutions de l'université	
R. Premfors	The Politics of Higher Education in a Comparative Pers	<u>pective:</u>
France, Sweden, United Kin		
R. Boudon	"The French University since 1968", <u>Comparative</u> <u>Polit</u>	zics,
Vol.10, No.1		
J. Van De Graaff (Ed.)	Academic Power in Seven National Systems of High	ner
	Education, (See chapter on France)	
E. Suleiman	"Higher Education in France: A Two Track System",	West
European Politics Vol.1, No	3	
M. Vaughan	"Grandes Ecoles" in R. Wilkinson (Ed.) Governing Eliter	5
H. Daalder & E. Shils	Universities, Politicians & Bureaucrats, (See chapters on	
	France)	
J. Van De Graaff	"The Politics of Innovation in French Higher Edu	cation:
The IUTs", Higher Educatio	6	
R. Boudon		ective
Action", Minerva, Vol.14		
J. S. Ambler	"Constraints on Policy Innovation in Education: That	cher's
Britain & Mitterrand's Franc	e, <u>Comparative</u> <u>Politics</u> , 20(1) Oct. 1987, pp. 85-106	
	"La Contestation étudiante", <u>Revue Politique et</u>	
	Parlementaire, No.930, 7/8/87	
R. Duclaud-Williams	"The State & Education: An Anglo-French Comparison"	in R.
King & J. Simmie, The State	• •	
R. Duclaud-Williams	"Student Protest 1968-86 Compared" in D. Hanley &	P.
Kerr, May 68: Twenty Years	1 5	
J. Ardagh	France Today, pp.488-504	
C. Musselin	"Structures Formelles et Capacités d'Integration dans les	
C. Mussellin	Universités Françaises et Allemandes", <u>Revue Française</u>	
	Sociologie, Vol.31, No.3, 1990	
J. Lamoure et al	"The vocationalisation of higher education in France",	
J. Lamoure et al	European Journal of Education, Vol.28, Nos.1/2, 1992	
O. Galland	Le Monde des Etudiants	
E. Friedberg	<u>En quête d'universités</u>	
J. Spitz	L'université, <u>Le Débat</u> , No. 92 Nov/Dec 1996	
J. Spitz	"Les trois misères de l'université ordinaire", Le Débat,	
J. Spitz	No.108, Jan/Feb 2000	
	110.100, Jall/1°CU 2000	

* N. Hewlett	Modern French Politics Ch.7 'Interpreting May '68'	
* P. Benneton &	"Les interprétations de la crise de mai-juin, 1968",	
* M. Scotford Archer	"France", in M. Archer (ed.) Students, University and	
	Society	
* D. Hanley &	May 68: Coming of Age	
* P. Kerr (Eds.)		
* P. Seale	French Revolution 68 - DC4ll.3.S3	
A. Marwick	The Sixties, (Chapter 12)	
E. Morin et al	Mai 68, la Brèche suivi de vingt ans après	
J. Touchard	Revue Française de Science Politique", XX (3)	
A. Touraine	May Movement: Revolt and Reform	
D. Pickles	The Government and Politics of France, Vol.2, Ch.4	
R. Johnson	The French Communist Party versus the Students, 1972	
A. Quattrocchi	The Beginning of the End: France May 1968	
R. Boudon	"Sources of student protest in France", <u>Annals of</u> <u>American</u>	
Academy of Political & Social Sciences, 395, May, 1971		
B. E. Brown	Protest in Paris	
R. Fraser	1968, A Student Generation in Revolt	
H. Weber	Vingt Ans Après	
J. Duteuil	La Révolte Etudiante	
P. Bouvier et al	'Reflections on May 68', French Politics & Society, Vol.16,	
	No.3	
C. Fink et al (Eds.)	1968: The World Transformed	

17. The Peasantry and Agricultural Policy

* J-M Boussard	"Faut-il encore avoir des politiques agricoles? <u>Revu</u>
	Politique et Parlementaire, No.985, 1996
* P. Culpepper	"Organisational Competition and the Neo-Corporatist
	Fallacy in French Agriculture" West European Politics
	Vol.16, No.3, 1993
* H. Delorme	"French Agricultural Policy Objectives" in R. Kjeldahl et
al (Eds	.) <u>Renationalisation of the CAP</u>
* J. S. Keeler	"Corporatism and Official Union Hegemony: The Case of
French Agricultural Syndical	ism", in S. Berger <u>Organising Interests in Western Europe</u>
* J. Ambler	The French Socialist Experiment, (Chapter 3)
* L. Bourgeois	"Les Politiques Agricoles plus que jamais d'actualité", Projet,
	No.265, 2001
P. Epstein	Beyond Policy community: French Agriculture and the GATT,
	Journal of European Public Policy, Vol.4, No.3, 1997 (Also
	reprinted in W. Grant et al (Editors) <u>'Agricultural Policy Volume</u>
	<u>1')</u>

W. Coleman et al	State Power, Transformative capacity and adapting to Globalisation, Agricultural Policy 1960-2000, Journal of
C. Roederer-Rynning	European Public Policy, Vol.9, No.2, 2002 Farm Conflict in France and the Europeanisation of Agricultural Policy, <u>West European Politics</u> , Vol.25, No.3, 2002
E. Montpeqit	Europeanisation and Democratic Politics: Europe and the development of a French environmental policy for the
	agricultural sector, <u>Journal of European Public Policy</u> Vol.7, No.4, 2000
J. S. Keeler	"The Corporatist Dynamic of Agricultural Modernization in
the 5th Republic", from Ch.	
J. Keeler	The Politics of Neocorporatism in France - Farmers, the State
and Agricultural Policymaki	ing in the Fifth <u>Republic</u> , Special issue of <u>Sociologie du Travail</u>
XXIX	4/1987 "Les Agriculteurs Français Face A Une Nouvelle
	Crise"
J. S. Keeler	"Dreams of Green Oil, Nightmares of Inequality: French
	Agricultural Policy and the External Challenges of the
	1980s" in Stephen S. Cohen & P.A. Gourevitch (eds.),
	France in the Troubled World Economy
J. Keeler	"Agricultural Reform in Mitterrand's France" in J.Ambler (ed.)
	The French Socialist Experiment
M. Vaughan et al	Social Change in France, (Chapter 7)
H. Mendras	Vanishing Peasant
W. Colman et al	"Against the odds retrenchment in Agriculture in France and
	U.S. " <u>World Politics</u> , Vol. 49, No.4, 1997
M. Burns	Rural Society and French Politics, JD110.33.B8
P. Jones	Politics and Rural Society, JD300.33J6
W. Grant	The limits of CAP reform and the option of Re-nationalisation,
	Journal of European Public Policy, 1995, Part 2
E. Morin	Plodenet: Report from a French Village
J. Ardagh	France Today, pp.200-249
A. Moulin	Les Paysans dans la société Française de la révolution à nos jours
D. Bergmann et al	Politique d'Avenir pour l'Europe Agricole
N. C. Cleary	Peasants, Politicians & Producers
Interview with:	H. Mendras, "La Fin des Paysans", <u>L'Histoire</u> , No.154, April
	1992, Special issue of Projet, No.234, Summer 1993,
	"Agriculture, Semer L'Avenir"
C. Jacob	"Pour une Nouvelle Politique Agricole" in La Revue
	Politique et Parlementaire, No.969, 1994
A. Guyomarch	Ch.5 'Agriculture Policy' in A. Guyomarch et al, France and
the European Union	
D. Webber	'Franco-German Bilateralism and Agricultural Politics in the
European Union', West European Politics, Vol.22, No.1, 1999	
F. Pappi, et al	"The organisation of influence on the EC's Common
	Agricultural Policy", European Journal of Political Research,
Vol.36, No.2, 1999	

18. Foreign Policy

A. France and the European Union

*M. Baun	"The Maastricht Treaty as High Politics: Germany, France and
European Integration", Political Science Quarterly, Vol.110, No.4, 1995/96	
*B. Criddle	"The French Referendum on the Maastricht Treaty",
	Parliamentary Affairs Vol.46, No.2, 1993
* P. Defarges	"France and Europe", in Paul Godt, (ed.) Policymaking in France
*G. Flynn (Ed.)	Remaking the Hexagon: The New France in the New
	<u>Europe</u> , Chs.5, 11, 12 and 13.
* F. De La Serre et al (Eds.)	British & French Policy in Transition
* Special Issue:	French Politics & Society, "France and the European
-	Community", Vol.11, No.1, 1993
* R. Ladrech	"Europeanisation of Domestic Politics & Institutions: The
Case of France", Journal of Common Market Studies, Vol.32, No.1, 1994	
* A. Guyomarch et al	France and the European Union
* G. Ross	'The Euro, The French Model of Society, and French
	Politics', French Politics & Society, Vol.16, No.4, 1998
* M. Gueldry	France and European Integration
*J. Howarth	European Defence and the Changing Politics of the EU, Journal
	of Common Market Studies, Vol.39, No.4, 2001
*M. Maclean et al (Eds.)	France, Germany and Britain: Partners in a changing world, (See
	especially Chapters 4 & 8)
*G. Hendriks	The Franco-German Axis in European Integration
B. Benoit	Social Nationalism: An anatomy of French Eurosceptism
J-M. Trouille et al	Franco-German relations, Europe & Globalisation, Modern &
	Contemporary France, Vol.9, No.3, 2001
A. Menon	"France and the Inter-governmental Conference of 1996",
	Journal of European Public Policy, Vol.3, No.2, 1996
V. Schmidt	"Loosening the Ties That Bind: The Impact of European
	Integration on French Government and its Relationship to
Business", Journal of Common Market Studies, Vol.34, No.2, 1996	
C. Lequesne	"French central government and the European political
system" in Y. Mény et al (Eds.) Adjusting to Europe	
K. Kaltenthaler	"The sources of policy dynamic and variations in German and
	French policy towards European monetary co-operation", West
	European Politics, Vol.20, No.3, 1997
R. Dumas	"La France au coeur de la construction Européanne", La Revue
	Politique et Parlementaire, No.945 Jan-Feb 1990
R. Dumas	"Le Succès de Maastricht", La Revue Politique et
	Parlementaire, Nov/Dec 1991
A. Percheron	"Les Français et L'Europe", <u>Revue Française de Sciences</u>
	<u>Politiques</u> , Vol.41, No.3, 1991

L. Morel	"Le Referendum", <u>Revue Française de Sciences</u> <u>Politiques</u> ,	
Vol.42, No.5, 1992		
J. Friend	"Nationalism & National Consciousness in France, Germany	
and Britain" The History of E	Suropean Ideas, Vol.18, No.2, 1994	
J-F. Prevost	"La France, est-elle Européenne?" La Revue Politique et	
	Parlementaire, No.981, Jan/Feb 1996	
K. Dyson et al	'EMU and Presidential Leadership Under F. Mitterrand' in M	1.
Maclean (Ed.) The Mitterrand	d Years	
K. Dyson	'The Franco-German Relationship and EMU', West European	
Politics, Vol.22, No.1, 1999		
J. Walsh	European Monetary Integration and Democratic Politics:	
Britain, France and Italy		

B. General

* A. Clark	"Foreign policy" in J. Flower (ed.), France Today, 8th Edition
* Paul Godt (Ed.)	Policymaking in France, (Chapters 14, 15 and 16)
* J. Howarth	"Foreign & Defence Policy" in P. Hall et al (Eds.)
	Developments in French Politics
* D. Moisi	"The trouble with France" Foreign Affairs, Vol.77, No.3, 1998
* D. David	'Independence and Inter-Dependence: Foreign Policy
	Under Mitterrand's Two Presidential Terms' in M. Maclean
(ed.) The Mitterrand Years	
* K. Schwabe	"Franco U.S. relations and the Gaullist legacy"
	Contemporary European History, Vol.7, No.1, 1998
* M. Clarke	"French & British Security", International Affairs, Vol.76, No.4,
	2000
*J. Howarth	European Defence and the Changing Politics of the EU, Journal
	of Common Market Studies, Vol.39, No.4, 2001
S. Meunier	The French Exception, Foreign Affairs, Vol.79, No.4, 2000
F. De La Serre et al (Eds.)	British & French Policy in Transition
J. Howarth	"A Tale of Three Cities: Washington, Paris, Bonn and Triangular
	asymmetry", West European Politics, Vol.20, No.3, 1997
F. Willis	The French Paradox
R. Laird (Ed.)	French Security Policy
R. Laird (Ed.)	Strangers and Friends: The Franco-German Security
	<u>Relationship</u>
R. Aldrich &	France in World Politics
J. Connell (Eds.)	
D. Vernet	"Advancing France: The Dilemma of French Foreign
	Policy", International Affairs, Vol.68, No.4, 1992
R. Tiersky	"A Likely Story: Chirac, France-NATO, European Security and
American Hegemony", French Politics & Society, Vol.14, No.2, 1996	
A. Menon	"Continuing Politics by Other Means: Defence Policy in the
French Fifth Republic", West European Politics, Vol.17, No.4, 1994	
renen i nui republic , <u>west European Fonties</u> , vol.17, no.+, 177+	

S. Kramer	Does France Still Count?
S. Meunier	"The French Exception", Foreign Affairs Vol.79, No.4, 2000

19. The French Welfare State

* J. Ambler (Ed.)	The French Welfare State
* B. Palier	"Defrosting the French Welfare State", <u>West European</u> <u>Politics</u> ,
Vol. 23, No.2, 2000	
* M. Vail	"The better part of valour: The politics of French welfare
	reform", Journal of European Social Policy, Vol.9, No.4, 1999
D. Beland	Does Labor matter? Institutions, Labor Unions and pension
	reform in France and the US, Journal of Public Policy, Vol.21,
	No.2, 2001
B. Palier	De la crise au réform de l'état-providence, <u>Revue Française de</u>
	Sociologie, Vol.43, No.2, 2002
G. Bonoli	The Politics of Pension Reform – Institutions and Policy Change
	in W. Europe
S. Milner	Globalisation & Employment in France, Modern &
	Contemporary France, Vol.9, No.3, 2001
M. Gueldry	France & European Integration, (Chapter 4 'The Welfare
, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	State')
Special Issue of:	Revue Française de Sciences Politiques, Vol.45, No.4, 1995, "La
1	Protection Sociale en Perspective"
Special Issue of:	Le Débat, No.89, 1996, "L'Etat Providence dans le Tourment"
Special Issue of:	French Politics & Society, Devoted to the strike-movement of
-	Autumn 1995, Vol.14, No.1, 1996
Special Issue of:	Les Temps Modernes, July/September 1998, No.600, "The
-	Welfare State"
O. Galland et al	La Nouvelle Société Française, (Chapter 6)
I. Mares	Enterprise Re-organisation and Social Insurance Reform: The
	development of early retirement in France and Germany,
	Governance, Vol.14, No.3, 2001
J-M Poursin	"Etat Providence: La Rupture des Générations, Le Débat, No.83,
	Jan/Feb, 1995
P. Chassaigne	"Triste Celebration pour le Welfare State", <u>L'histoire</u> ,
	No.205, December 1996
H. Uterwedde	Mitterrand's Economic & Social Policy in Perspective in M.
Maclean (Ed.) The Mitterrane	<u>d Years</u>
J-M. Le Gall	'Le Grand Age', Projet, No.257, 1999
P. Taylor-Gooby	'Policy Change at a Time of Retrenchment', Social Policy and
Administration, Vol.33, No.1	
P. Spicker	'Le Trou de la Sécu: Social Security in France', <u>Social</u>
~ ~	Policy Review, Vol.10, 1998
G. Bonoli et al	'Changing the Politics of Social Programmes: Innovative Change in
British & French Welfare Re	forms', <u>Journal of</u> <u>European Social Policy</u> , Vol.8, No.4, 1998

B. Moss <u>History</u>, Vol.7, No.2, 1998 J. Edwards (Ed.) A. Guillemard (Ed.) France)

R. Duclaud-Williams/VF August 2002 'EMU and the Social Divide in France', <u>Contemporary</u> <u>European</u>

Discourse on Inequality in France and Britain Comparing Social Welfare Systems in Europe, (See items relating to

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES NOTTINGHAM TRENT UNIVERSITY

FREN 310 2000/01

La Gauche en France: partis, politiques, et mouvements

The French Left: parties, policies, and protest LEVEL 3 SEMESTER 2 CREDITS 20

GRAEME HAYES GE082b 0115 848 3272 graeme.hayes@ntu.ac.uk

Module aims

Starting from the fact of the election in 1997 of a Left coalition bringing together Socialists, Communists and Greens, this module traces the development of the French Left since the events of 1968. It will focus on the parties, personalities and policies that have shaped the French Left as we know it today, but will also underline the importance of the protest movements whose intellectual – and often physical – activism since the 1970s has done much to shape the composition and policies of the modern Left.

This module will place these developments within the context created by the form of the institutions of the Fifth Republic. This includes the party and electoral systems, as well as questions of the centralisation and decentralisation of power in the French state, and latterly the Europeanisation of public policies.

Module programme

The module will be delivered through a series of lectures, backed up by a seminar programme encouraging student participation and discussion. The seminars will be based on set reading (usually, this will consist of single chapters or short articles from books or journals, but occasionally also audio-visual materials).

Lecture programme

2/17 (8 février)	1958-68 contextes institutionnels et politiques de mai 68
3/18 (15 février)	1968-71: interprétations de mai 68: l'échec de la Gauche?
4/19 (22 février)	Les années 1971-81 (1): les 'nouveaux mouvements sociaux'
5/20 (1 mars)	Les années 1971-81 (2): partis, institutions, et pouvoir
6/21 (8 mars)	La Gauche et le nucléaire: l'électronucléaire et la naissance des Verts
7/22 (15 mars)	Jacobins, Girondins, et Européens (1): la Gauche nationaliste et
	décentralisatrice
8/23 (22 mars)	Jacobins, Girondins, et Européens (2): la politique européenne du PS
9/24 (29 mars)	Jacobins, Girondins, et Européens (3): le mouvement régionaliste depuis
	1968
10/25 (26 avril)	La Gauche et l'immigration: du droit de vote des étrangers aux sans papiers

11/26 (3 mai)	Les années 90 (1): le Plan Juppé et le 'mouvement social'
12/27 (10 mai)	Les années 90 (2): la Gauche plurielle – consensus, compromis et conflit

Seminar reading

Students will be asked to complete the following background reading in preparation for their seminars:

3/18 1968-71: interprétations de mai 68: l'échec de la Gauche?

Michel Winock (1986), 'La fièvre hexagonale: les grandes crises politiques, 1871-1968' (Paris: Calmann-Lévy). Ch 8: mai 68, pp 327-73.

Video: Power to the Imagination.

4/19 Les années 1971-81 (1): les 'nouveaux mouvements sociaux'

Russell Dalton, Manfred Kuechler & Wilhelm Bürklin, 'The challenge of new movements', in Russell Dalton & Manfred Kuechler (eds) (1990), 'Challenging the political order' (Cambridge: Polity), pp3-20.

5/20 Les années 1971-81 (2): partis, institutions, et... pouvoir

Robert Ladrech (1989), 'Social movements and party systems: the French Socialist party and new social movements', *West European Politics*, 12/3, 262-79.

6/21 La Gauche et le nucléaire: l'électronucléaire et la naissance des Verts

Herbert Kitschelt (1986), 'Political opportunity structures and political protest: anti-nuclear movements in four democracies', *British Journal of Political Science*, 16, pp57-85.

7/22 Jacobins, Girondins, et... Européens (1): la Gauche nationaliste et... décentralisatrice

Sudhir Hazareesingh (1994), 'Political traditions in modern France' (Oxford: OUP). Ch 5, The two faces of French nationalism, pp124-50.

8/23 Jacobins, Girondins, et... Européens (2): la politique européenne du PS

Video: Le tournant de mars 1983.

9/24 Jacobins, Girondins, et... Européens (3): le mouvement régionaliste depuis 1968

Michael Keating (1985), 'The rise and decline of micronationalism in mainland France' *Political Studies*, 33, pp1-18

10/25 La Gauche et l'immigration

Nonna Mayer (1995), 'The dynamics of the anti-Front National countermovement', French Politics and Society, 13/4, 12-32

Paul Oriol (2000), 'Droit de vote des résidents étrangers', Projet, 264, 24-30

Assessment

Module assessment will be divided into two components (coursework and exam), each of which accounts for 50% of the total module grade.

<u>Exam</u>

A two-hour exam, where you will be required to write two essays, in English, in two hours. Eight questions will be provided in total.

Coursework

An extended piece of writing (**2,500 word essay**) to be chosen from the series of essay titles set out below. The essay must be written in French, and must be handed in to the Tracking Office by 5pm on Thursday 10 May 2001.

- 1. Selon Jean-Paul Sartre, en mai-juin 1968 les communistes 'avaient peur de la révolution'. Dans quelle mesure cette formule explique-t-elle la réaction du PCF et de la CGT aux 'événements'?
- 2. Pourquoi les deux partis principaux de la Gauche française se sont-ils avérés incapables de profiter des événements de mai-juin 1968 et annoncer le début d'une nouvelle ère sociale?
- 3. Quels facteurs ont amené le PCF et le PS à signer le Programme Commun de Gouvernement en 1972, et quels obstacles ont finalement voué cet accord à l'échec?
- 4. Évaluez les stratégies déployées depuis les années 70 par les partis de la gauche traditionnelle face à la montée de l'écologie politique: dans quelle mesure ces stratégies ont-elles réussi à canaliser le mouvement environnementaliste?
- 5. Le mouvement anti-nucléaire articulait, avant tout, un refus de l'organisation centraliste de l'État gaullien. Discutez.
- 6. Analysez la politique du Parti Socialiste devant la renaissance de l'extrême droite pendant les années 80 et 90 en France. A votre avis, cette politique a-t-elle servi inconsciemment ou non à aider le développement du Front National?
- 7. Le PCF est-il à votre avis un parti nationaliste?
- 8. En déclarant en 1986 que l'écologie 'n'était pas à marier', Les Verts sont entrés dans une phase d'isolationnisme politique, refusant tout accord national avec tout autre parti. Selon vous, quels ont été les avantages et les inconvénients de cette stratégie?
- 9. Analysez l'évolution du mouvement régionaliste depuis 1968. Dans quelle mesure les lois Defferre de 1982 répondaient-elles aux revendications régionalistes?
- 10. En juin 1997, une coalition de Socialistes, Communistes, Radicaux, et Verts a remporté les élections législatives et formé un gouvernement 'pluriel' sous Lionel Jospin. Dans quelle mesure

est-il légitime de croire que la *Gauche plurielle* correspond a) aux traditions politiques de la Gauche française et b) aux contraintes institutionnelles de la Ve République?

INDICATIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Introductions to French politics

Cerny P G & Schain M A (eds) (1980), *French politics and public policy*. London & New York: Methuen. Cole A (ed) (1990), French political parties in transition. Aldershot: Dartmouth. **Daley A** (ed) (1996), The Mitterrand era: policy alternatives and political mobilization in France. London: Macmillan. Elgie R (ed) (2000), The changing French political system. London: Frank Cass. Elgie R & Griggs S (2000), French politics: debates and controversies. London: Routledge. Hall P A, Hayward J & Machin H (eds) (1994), Developments in French politics, 2nd edn. London: Macmillan. Hanley D L, Kerr A P & Waites N H (1984), Contemporary France: politics and society since 1945, revised edn. London: Routledge. Hazareesingh S (1994), Political traditions in modern France. Oxford: Oxford UP. Larkin M (1988), France since the Popular Front: government and people 1936-86. Oxford: Clarendon. Mény Y (1990), Government and politics in Western Europe. Oxford: Oxford UP. Mény Y (ed) (1991), Idéologies: partis politiques et groupes sociaux. Paris: Presses de la FNSP. Mény Y (1993), Le système politique français, 2nd edn. Paris: Montchrestien. Morris P (1994), French politics today. Manchester: Manchester UP. Safran W (1977), The French polity. New York: Longman. **Todd E** (1991), The making of modern France: politics, ideology and culture. Oxford: Blackwell. Windebank J & Günther R (eds) (1995), Violence and conflict in the politics and society of modern France. Lampeter: Edwin Mellen.

Wright V (1989), The government and politics of France, 3rd edn. London: Unwin Hyman.

Ysmal C (1989), Les partis politiques sous la Ve République. Paris: Montchrestien.

The Left: general works

Ambler J S (ed) (1985), *The French socialist experiment*. Philadelphia: Institute for the Study of Human Issues.

Antonian A & Wall I (1985), 'The French Communists under Mitterrand', *Political Studies*, 33, 254-73

Baudouin J (1991), 'Le déclin du PCF', Regards sur l'Actualité, 173, 37-43

Bell D S (ed) (1993), West European communists and the collapse of communism. Oxford: Berg.

Bell D S & Criddle B (1984), The French Socialist Party: resurgence and victory. Oxford: Clarendon.

Bell D S & **Criddle B** (1988), *The French Socialist Party: the emergence of a party of government*. Oxford: Clarendon.

Blackmer D L M & Tarrow S (eds) (1975), *Communism in Italy and France*. Princeton: Princeton UP. Cerny P G & Schain M A (eds) (1985), *Socialism, the state and public policy in France*. London: Frances Pinter.

Codding G A & Safran W (1979), *Ideology and politics: the Socialist Party of France*. Boulder: Westview. **Cole A** (1994), *François Mitterrand: a study in political leadership*. London: Routledge.

Dainov E (1988), 'Problems of French Communism 1972-86', West European Politics, ?/?, 357-75 Estier C (1996), De Mitterrand à Jospin: trente ans de campagnes présidentielles. Paris: Stock.

Gaffney J (1988), 'French Socialism and the Fifth Republic', West European Politics, 11/3, 42-56

Gaffney J (1989), The French Left and the Fifth Republic: the discourses of communism and socialism in contemporary France. Basingstoke: Macmillan.

Hazareesingh S (1991), Intellectuals and the French Communist Party: disillusion and decline. Oxford: Clarendon.

Johnson R W (1981), The long march of the French Left. Basingstoke: Macmillan.

Judt T (1986), *Marxism and the French Left: studies on labour and politics in France, 1830-1981.* Oxford: Clarendon.

Kelly M (1982), Modern French Marxism. Oxford: Blackwell.

Laughland J (1994), The death of politics: France under Mitterrand. London: Michael Joseph.

Machin H (1983), National communism in Western Europe: a third way to socialism? London: Methuen.

Manent P & Machin H (1988), 'Two views of the Mitterrand presidency', Government & Opposition, 23/2, 186-209

Mazey S & Newman M (eds) (1987), Mitterrand's France. Beckenham: Croom Helm.

Newman M (1987), 'Conflict and cohesion in the British Labour Party and French Communist Party', *West European Politics*, 10/2, 176-92

Nugent N & Lowe D (1982), The French Left. London: Macmillan.

Ross G & Jenson J (1988), 'The tragedy of the French Left', *New Left Review*, 171, 5-44 **Ross G, Hoffmann S & Malzacher M** (eds) (1987), *The Mitterrand experiment: continuity and change in contemporary France*. Cambridge: Polity.

Schain M A (1980), French Communism and local power: urban politics and political change. London: Frances Pinter.

Stiefbold A E (1977), The French Communist Party in transition: PCF-CPSU relations and the challenge to Soviet authority. New York: Praeger.

Szarka J (1999), 'The parties of the French 'plural left': an uneasy complementarity', *West European Politics*, 22/4, 20-37

The political system and the Left

Bartolini S (1984), 'Institutional constraints and party competition in the French party system', *West European Politics*, 7/4, 103-27

Bigaut C (1995), 'Les cohabitations institutionelles de 1986-1988 et 1993-1995', Regards sur l'Actualité, 211, 3-30

Keeler J T S (1993), 'Executive power and policy-making patterns in France: gauging the impact of Fifth Republic institutions', *West European Politics*, 16/4, 518-44

Knapp A (1987), 'Proportional but bipolar: France's electoral system in 1986', *West European Politics*, 10/1, 89-112

Machin H (1989), 'Stages and dynamics in the evolution of the French party system', West European Politics, 12/4, 59-81

Environmental politics

Bennahmias J-L & Roche A (1992), Des Verts de toutes les couleurs: histoire et sociologie du mouvement écolo. Paris: Albin Michel

Faucher F & Doherty B (1996), 'The decline of Green politics in France: political ecology since 1992', *Environmental Politics*, 5/1, 108-114

Hayes G (2002), Environmental protest and the state in France. Basingstoke: Palgrave.

Holliday I (1994), 'Dealing in Green votes: France 1993', Government & Opposition, 29/1, 64-79

Müller-Rommel F (1982), 'Ecology parties in western Europe', *West European Politics*, 5/1, 68-74 Müller-Rommel F (1985), 'The Greens in western Europe: similar but different', *International Political Science Review*, 6/4, 483-99

Müller-Rommel F (ed) (1989), New politics in Western Europe: the rise and success of Green parties and Alternative lists. Boulder, Colorado & London: Westview Press.

O'Neill M (1997), *Green parties and political change in contemporary Europe*. Aldershot: Ashgate. **Parkin S** (1989), *Green parties: an international guide*. London: Heretic Books.

Parkin S (1989), Green parties: an international guide. London: Heretic books.

Richardson D & **Rootes C A** (eds) (1995), *The Green challenge: the development of Green parties in Europe.* London: Routledge.

Sainteny G (1992), *Les Verts*, 2nd edn. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, colln Que sais-je? Szarka J (1994), 'Green politics in France: the impasse of non-alignment', *Parliamentary Affairs*, 47/3, 446-55

Szarka J (2002), The shaping of environmental policy-making in France. Oxford: Berghahn.

The Left, immigration, and the far right

Baubérot J (1995), 'Le débat sur la laïcité', Regards sur l'Actualité, 209-210, pp.51-62

Beriss D (1990), 'Scarves, schools and segregation: the foulard affair', French Politics & Society, 8/1, pp.1-13

Chadwick K (1997), 'Education in secular France: (re)defining *laïcitê*, *Modern & Contemporary France*, 5/1, pp.47-60.

Eslin J-C (1990), 'La laïcité: son évolution, son sens actuel', Regards sur l'Actualité, 158, pp.37-48

Fysh P & Wolfreys J (1998), The politics of racism in France. London: Macmillan.

Galeotti A (1993), 'Citizenship and equality: the place for toleration', *Political Theory*, 21/4, pp.585-605

Gaspard F (1995), Le foulard et la République. Paris: La Découverte.

Hargreaves A (1995), Immigration, race and ethnicity in contemporary France. London: Routledge.

Marcus J (1995), The National Front and French politics. Basingstoke: Macmillan.

Mayer N (1995), "The dynamics of the anti-Front National countermovement", *French Politics and Society*, 13/4, 12-32

Oriol P (2000), 'Droit de vote des résidents étrangers', Projet, 264, 24-30

Schain M A (1987), 'The National Front in France and the construction of political legitimacy', *West European Politics*, 10/2, 229-51

Schain M A (1988), 'Immigration and changes in the French party system', *European Journal of Political Research*, 16, 597-621

Schain M A & Baldwin-Edwards M (eds) (1994), The politics of immigration in Western Europe. Ilford: Frank Cass.

Teese R (1986), 'Private schools in France: evolution of a system', *Comparative Education Review*, 30/2, pp247-59.

Nuclear power

Blowers A & Pepper D (eds) (1987), *Nuclear power in crisis: politics and planning for the nuclear state.* Beckenham: Croom Helm.

Chafer T (1985), 'Politics and the perception of risk: a study of the anti-nuclear movements in Britain and France', *West European Politics*, 8/1, 5-23

Eisenhammer J S (1981), 'The French Communist Party, the General Confederation of Labour, and the nuclear debate', *West European Politics*, 4/3, 252-66

Falk J (1982), Global fission: the battle over nuclear power. Melbourne: Oxford UP.

Flam H (ed) (1994), States and anti-nuclear movements. Edinburgh: Edinburgh UP.

Kitschelt H P (1986), 'Political opportunity structures and political protest: anti-nuclear movements in four democracies', *British Journal of Political Science*, 16, 57-85

Lucas N J D (1979), Energy in France: planning, politics and policy. London: Europa.

Nelkin D & Pollak M (1980), 'Political parties and the nuclear energy debate in France and Germany', *Comparative Politics*, 12/2, 127-41

Nelkin D & Pollak M (1981), *The atom besieged: extraparliamentary dissent in France and Germany.* Cambridge, Massachuessets, and London: MIT Press.

Touraine A, Hegedus Z, Dubet F & Wieviorka M (1983), *Anti-nuclear protest: the opposition to nuclear energy in France.* Paris: édns de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme and Cambridge: Cambridge UP.

Decentralisation, regionalism, Europe

Batley R & Stoker G (eds) (1991), Local government in Europe: trends and developments. Basingstoke: Macmillan.

Callot E-F (1988), 'The French Communist party and Europe: the idea and its implementation (1945-85)', *European Journal of Political Research*, 16, 301-16

Criddle B (1969), Socialists and European integration. London: Routledge.

Harvie C (1994), The rise of regional Europe. London: Routledge.

Jones B & Keating M (eds) (1995), The European Union and the regions. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Keating M (1985), 'The rise and decline of micronationalism in mainland France' *Political Studies*, 33, 1-18

Keating M (1998), *The new regionalism in Western Europe: territorial restructuring and political change.* Cheltenham: Edward Elgar.

Keating M & Loughlin J (eds) (1997), *The political economy of regionalism*. London & Portland, Oregon: Frank Cass.

Keating M & Hainsworth P (1986), *Decentralisation and change in contemporary France*. Aldershot: Avebury.

Knapp A (1991), 'The *cumul des mandats*, local power and political parties in France', West European Politics, 14/1, 18-40

Loughlin J & Mazey S (eds) (1995), *The end of the French unitary state? Ten years of regionalization in France (1982-1992)*. London: Frank Cass.

Mény Y & Wright V (eds) (1985), *Centre-periphery relations in Western Europe*. London: Allen & Unwin. Newman M (1983), *Socialism and European unity: the dilemma of the Left in Britain and France*. London: Junction Books.

Poggioli P (1999), Corse: chroniques d'une île déchirée, 1996-1999. Paris: L'Harmattan.

Rokkan S & Urwin D W (eds) (1982), *The politics of territorial identity: studies in European regionalism.* London: Sage.

New social movements

Appleton A (1995), 'Parties under pressure: challenges to "established" French parties', *West European Politics*, 18/1, 52-77

Appleton A (1999), 'The new social movement phenomenon: placing France in comparative perspective', *West European Politics*, 22/4, 57-75

Cotgrove S & Duff A (1980), 'Environmentalism, middle class radicalism and politics' *Sociological Review*, 28/2, 333-51

Dalton R J & Kuechler M (eds) (1990), Challenging the political order. Cambridge: Polity.

Hayward J (1978), 'Dissentient France: the counter political culture', *West European Politics*, 1/3, 53-67

Inglehart R (1977), 'Political dissatisfaction and mass support for social change in advanced industrial society', *Comparative Political Studies*, 10/3, 455-72

Koopmans R (1996), 'New social movements and changes in political participation in Western Europe', *West European Politics*, 19/1, 28-50

Kriesi H, Koopmans R, Duyvendak J W & Giugni M G (1992), 'New social movements and political opportunities in Western Europe', *European Journal of Political Research*, 22/2, 219-44

Müller-Rommel F (1985), 'New social movements and smaller parties: a comparative perspective', *West European Politics*, 8/1, 41-54

Müller-Rommel F & Poguntke T (1995), New politics. Aldershot: Dartmouth.

Poguntke T (1987), 'New politics and party systems: the emergence of a new type of party?', *West European Politics*, 10/1, 76-88

Rüdig W (1988), 'Peace and ecology movements in Western Europe', *West European Politics*, 11/1, 26-39

Waters S (1998), 'New social movement politics in France: the rise of civic forms of mobilisation', *West European Politics*, 21/3, 170-86

The Left and new social movements

Cole A (1989), 'Factionalism, the French Socialist party and the Fifth Republic: an explanation of intra-party divisions', *European Journal of Political Research*, 17, 77-94

Ladrech R (1989), 'Social movements and party systems: the French Socialist party and new social movements', *West European Politics*, 12/3, 262-79

Lieber N I (1977), 'Ideology and tactics of the French Socialist party', *Government and Opposition*, 12/4, 455-73

Sainteny G (1994), 'Le Parti Socialiste face à l'écologisme', Revue Française de Science Politique, 44/3, 424-61

Sainteny G (1995), 'French Communism: the challenge of environmentalism and ecologism' *West European Politics*, 18/4, 110-29

Schmidt V A (1990), 'Engineering a critical realignment of the electorate: the case of the Socialists in France', *West European Politics*, 13/2, 192-215

The Pacte civile de solidarité

'La naissance du pacte civil de solidarité', *Regards sur l'Actualité*, 254, sept-oct 1999, pp.64-77 **Bachelot-Narquin R** (1999), *Le Pacs entre haine et amour*. Paris: Plon.

Borrillo D, **Fassin E**, **Iacub M** (eds) (1999), *Au-delà du PaCS : l'expertise familiale à l'épreuve de l'homosexualité*. Paris: PUF.

Borillo D & Lascoumes P (2002), *Le Pacs, les homosexuels et la gauche*. Paris: La Découverte. Fassin E (1999), '*PaCS socialista*: la gauche et le 'juste milieu'', *French Politics, Culture and Society*, 17/2, pp.3-13

Fassin E (1999), 'Le mariage des homosexuels: politique comparée des normes francoaméricaines', *French Politics, Culture and Society*, 17/3-4, pp.165-79

Feuillée-Kendall P (1999), 'Le cas Bachelot: une députée atypique. Son combat pour le Pacte civil de solidarité', *French Politics, Culture and Society*, 17/2, pp.14-22

Velu C (1999), 'Faut-il 'pactiser' avec l'universalisme? A short history of the PACS', *Modern & Contemporary France*, 7/4, pp.429-42

Essential Reading (2 titles):

1. A. Knapp and V. Wright, <u>The Government and Politics of France</u> (Routledge 2001, fourth edition)

You are advised to buy this text, which contains readings for all seminars and lectures. Multiple copies are available in the University Library on Short Loan, and in the University bookshop to buy.

2. A. Cole, 'A Strange Affair: The 2002 Presidential and Parliamentary Elections in France', <u>Government and Opposition</u>, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002, pp. 317-42.

You will each receive a copy of this article in the first lecture, and should read it before your first seminar.

Recommended Reading:

You can find the following titles in the Short Loan Collection of the Library. You are strongly advised to browse as many of these titles as you can when preparing for lectures, seminars, coursework and the examination. The more of these titles you can draw on in your work, the better.

The following titles were previously used as the course texts before the publication of Knapp and Wright, or have been very recently published, and are highly relevant: COLE A., <u>French Politics and Society</u>, (Prentice Hall, 1998). 320.944/COL GUYOMARCH <u>et al</u> (eds.) <u>Developments in French Politics 2</u> (Palgrave, 2001). STEVENS, A., <u>The Government and Politics of France</u> (Macmillan, 1996, 2nd edition). 320.944/STE

The following titles are all informative and relevant and can be found in the Library's Short Loan collection. A longer list of background reading follows on p.8 of this module guide.

- 'A Survey of France. The Grand Illusion', <u>The Economist</u>, April 1999, Short Loan Pamphlets 944.083/SUR.
- <u>Financial Times Country Survey</u> June 14 2000, available on-line at: <u>www.ft.com/ftsurveys/country/france2000.htm</u>
- 'French connected' in <u>Time Europe</u> 155/23, 2000, available on-line at <u>www.time.com/time/europe/magazine/2000/0612/coverfrance.html</u>

BELL, D., Presidential Power in Fifth Republic France (Berg, 2000) 944.083

COLE, A., Political Parties in Transition (Dartmouth, 1990) 329.944

- DALEY, A. (ed.), <u>The Mitterrand Era. Policy Alternatives and Political Mobilization in France</u> (Macmillan 1996) 320.944
- EHRMANN, H. & SCHAIN, M., Politics in France (Harper Collins, 1992, 5th edition) 320.944

ELGIE, R. (ed.), <u>The Changing French Political System</u> (Frank Cass, 2000a)

- ELGIE, R. & GRIGGS, S. French Politics. Debates and Controversies (Routledge, 2000b).
- ELGIE, R. (ed.), <u>Electing the French President. The 1995 Presidential Election (Macmillan 1996)</u>. 329.02344
- ELGIE, R., <u>The Role of the Prime Minister in France 1981-91</u> (Macmillan 1993) 354.440313ELG.
- FLYNN, G (ed.), <u>Remaking the Hexagon. The New France in the New Europe</u> (Westview, 1995) 320.944/REM.
- FRIEND, J., <u>The Long Presidency. France in the Mitterrand Years, 1981-1995</u> (Westview, 1998) 944.083FRI

FYSH, P., and J. WOLFREYS, <u>The Politics of Racism in France (Macmillan, 1998)</u>

GIRLING, J., France. Political and Social Change (Routledge, 1998) 320.944

HALL, P., HAYWARD, J. & MACHIN, H. (eds.), <u>Developments in French Politics (Macmillan,</u> 1994, revised edition) 320.944DEV

HAYWARD, J. (ed.), <u>De Gaulle to Mitterrand. Presidential Power in France</u> (Hurst, 1993) 354.440313DEG

HAZAREESINGH, S. Political Traditions in Modern France (OUP, 1994), 320.944

HEWLETT, N., <u>Modern French Politics. Analysing Conflict and Consensus since 1945</u> (Polity, 1998).

HOLLIFIELD, J. F. & ROSS, G. (eds.), <u>Searching for the New France (Routledge 1991)</u> 944.083/SEA

KEELER, J.T.S. & SCHAIN. M. A. (eds.), <u>Chirac's Challenge: Liberalisation, Europeanisation</u> and <u>Malaise in France</u> (Macmillan, 1996) 944.083/CHI.

MACLEAN, M. (ed.), <u>The Mitterrand Years. Legacy and Evaluation</u> (Macmillan, 1998).

MARCUS, J., <u>The National Front in French Politics: The Resistible Rise of Jean-Marie le Pen</u> (Macmillan 1995) 329.944/MAR

MORRIS, P., French Politics Today (Manchester University Press, 1994) 320.944/MOR.

SAFRAN, W., The French Polity (Longman, 1998, 5th edition) 320.944SAF.

SHENNAN, A., De Gaulle (Longman, Profiles in Power, 1993) 944.082/SHE.

THODY, P., The Fifth French Republic. Presidents, Politics and Personalities

(Routledge, 1998)

WRIGHT, V, <u>The Government and Politics of France</u> (Routledge, 1992, third edition) 320.944 WRI.

Suggested websites (the French sites all have English-language versions):

http://www.lboro.ac.uk/departments/eu/ The Department's site: follow Language Centre-Internet links for useful French website addresses.

<u>http://www.france.diplomatie.fr</u>. The French Foreign Office (Quai d'Orsay). A very informative site for detailed information on France's institutions; includes and English-language version

http://www.ambafrance.org.uk/

This is the site of the French Embassy in London. If you follow the 'publications' route and investigate 'statements', you will find on-line versions of recent political speeches. These cover French foreign policy in particular, but will often contain matters of more general interest.

http://www.assemblee-nat.fr/english/index.asp

This is the English-language site of the French National Assembly. Amongst other things, you can find a copy of the French Constitution (1958) here.

<u>http://www.premier-ministre.gouv.fr/en/</u> English-language site of the French Prime minister and government. Information on institutions of French government, composition of the present government; structure of government ministries; links to other useful sites.

http://www.elysee.fr/ang/index.shtm

This is the English-language version website of the French Presidency (the Elysée Palace).

https://learn.lboro.ac.uk/eu/02eub301/index32192.html

This is the address for the Learn Server resources for this module.

France at Home and Abroad Prof. Michael Bosia Saint Michael's College mbosia@smcvt.edu Fall 2006 Thurs 230-530

1. Understanding France Today

Film: Caché (Hidden)

Golson, "Memory's *bombes à retardement,*" *Journal of European Studies*, March-June 1998

2. Preludes in the form of Race, Revolution, and Authority

Furet, "The Ancien Régime and The French Revolution," Realms of Memory Grimaldi Grigsby, "Girodet's Revolt of Cairo," Extremities

3. The Problem of France

Weber, "A Famous Victory," *The Hollow Years* Hoffmann, "The Effects of World War II on French Society and Politics," *French Historical Studies*, Spring 1961

Hoffmann, "Thoughts on the French Political Community Today," *Daedelus*, Summer 1993

Optional Reading: Hoffmann, *In Search of France*, "Paradoxes of the French Political Community" (This is an extended version of the 1961 article)

4. Republican Nation-Building

Hazareesingh, "The Societé d'Instruction Républicaine and The Propagation of Civic Republicanism in Provincial and Rural France," *Journal of Modern History*, June 99

Offen, "Depopulation, Nationalism, and Feminism," *The American Historical Review* 1988

Arendt, *The Origins of Totalitarianism* Between Vice and Crime The Dreyfus Affair

5. Elites, Development, and the Nation-State

Loriaux, "The French Developmental State as Myth and Moral Ambition," in Meredith Woo Cumings, *The Developmental State*Kudlick, "The Culture of Statistics and the Crisis of Cholera in Paris, 1830-1850," *Recreating Authority in Revolutionary France*Rudolph, "Domestic Politics: The Cité Experimentale at Noisy le Sec in Greater Paris," *Modern & Contemporary France*, 2004

6. French Civilization and Algeria

Lorcin, "Imperialism, Colonial Identity, and Race in Algeria, 1830-1870," *Isis*, December 1999
Gosslin, "A Colonial Scale of Frenchness," *The Politics of Frenchness in Colonial Algeria*Alexander and Kieger, "France and the Algerian War: Strategy, Operation, Diplomacy," *Journal of Strategic Studies* 2002

7. Colonialism, Civilization, and Africa

Conklin, "Colonialism and Human Rights, a Contradiction in Terms? The Case of France in West Africa," *American Historical Review*, April 1998
Chafer, *The End of Empire in French West Africa* "Turning the Colonial Clock Back: The Second World War in AOF," *The End of Empire in French West Africa*, "The New Political Context, 1944-46" Martin, "Continuity and Change in French African Relations," *The Journal of Modern African Studies*, March 1995

8. Midterm Due (take home)

Field Trip:	Montreal Museum of Fine Arts
	"Girodet, The Romantic Rebel"

9. (Fifth) Republicans

Johnson, "De Gaulle and the Founding of the Fifth Republic," *History Today*, June 1983

- Frank Wilson, "Gaullism without de Gaulle," *The Western Political Quarterly*, September 1973
- Ross, "Establishing Consensus: May 68 in France as seen from the 1980s," *Critical Inquiry*, Spring 2002

Tiersky, "Legacies," François Mitterrand: the Last French President

Hellman, "Wounding Memories: Mitterrand, Moulin, Trouvier, and the Devine Half-Life of Resistance," *French Historical Studies*, Autumn 1995

10. Who's French? The Politics of Citizenship and *Exclusion*

Nationalism

Davies, "The 'Nation' in FN Ideology: 'France for the French,"" *The National Front in France*

Race and Immigration

- Gafaiti, "Nationalism, Colonialism, and the Ethnic Discourse in the Construction of French Identity," *French Civilization and its Discontents*
- Stovall, "From Red Belt to Black Belt: Race, Class, and Urban Marginality in 20th Century Paris," *The Color of Liberty: Histories of Race in France*

Gender

Wallace, "Citizens but not Individuals: The Vote and After," Only Paradoxes to Offer: French Feminists and the Rights of Man Chiennes de garde of the World, Unite! Beyond French Feminisms

Sexuality Bosia, "National Anxieties, Sexuality, and AIDS in France"

Suggested Reading: Noiriel, "Immigration: Amnesia and Memory," *French Historical Studies* 1995

11. Who's French? The Politics of Citizenship and "Integration"

Under a Veil

Ezekiel, "Magritte meets Maghreb: This is not a Veil," *Australian Feminist Studies*, July 2005

Gaspard and Khosrokhavar, "The Headscarf and the Republic," Beyond French Feminisms

In the Salle des Mariages

E. Fassin, The Politics of PaCS in a Transatlantic Mirror: Same Sex Unions and Sexual Difference in France Today," *Beyond French Feminisms*

In the Halls of Power

Danielle Haas Dubosc, "Sexual Difference and Politics in France Today," Feminist Studies, Spring 1999

Daniel Sabbagh, "Affirmative Action at Sciences Po," Race in France

On the Streets

Herrera, "Three Moments in the French Revolt," *Monthly Review* 2006 <u>http://riotsfrance.ssrc.org/</u>

Wieviorka, "Violence in France." Roy, "The Nature of the French Riots"

12. France as a "Great Power"

- Bryant, "French Foreign and Defense Policy: Exception in Methods and Rhetoric?" *The French Exception*
- Robie, Eyes of Fire: The Last Voyage of the Rainbow Warrior, Chapters 7&8
- Baum, "The Maastricht Treaty as High Politics," *Political Science Quarterly*, 1995-96
- Utley, "Franco-African Military Relations: Meeting the Challenges of Globalization?" *Modern & Contemporary France* 2005
- Wall, "The French American War over Iraq," *British Journal of World Affairs*, Winter Spring 2004
- 13. Thanksgiving
- 14. France and Globalization(s)
 - Meunier, "Anti-Americanism in France," *French Culture, Politics, & Society,* Summer 2005
 - Kuisel, "Coca Cola and the Cold War, The French Face Americanization, 1948-53," *French Historical Studies*, Spring 1991
 - Gopnik, "The Balzar War," Paris to the Moon
 - Gordon and Meunier, "The French Response: Managing Globalization," *The French Challenge*
 - Josselin, "Between Europe and a Hard Place: French Financial Diplomacy from 1995-2002," *French Politics, Culture, & Society*, Spring 2004
- 15. France Alternatives (90)

Gemie, "Anti-Le Pen Protests: France, April-May 2002," *Journal of Contemporary European Studies*, November 2003 *Contemporary French & Francophone Studies* Winter 2004: Oscherwitz, "Pop Goes the Banlieue: Musical Métissage and the Articulation of a Mutliculturalist Vision" Marx-Scouras, "Rock the Hexagon"
Ancelovici, "Organizing against Globalization: The Case of ATTAC in France," *Politics & Society*, September 2002

Interviews

"José Bové: A Farmers' International?" *New Left Review* 2001 "Bernard Cassen: On the Attack?" *New Left Review* 2003